

Ref: VTM /AR.20

13.07.2020

Corporate Relationship Dept - CRD
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited
Regd. Office: Floor 25, PJ Towers
Dalal Street.,
MUMBAI - 400 001.

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Listing agreement - Sending Scan copy of Annual report for Year ended 31.3.2020 -reg.

Ref: Our Scrip code: 532893

With reference to the above, we enclose herewith the Physical copy—in Scan form of our Annual report for the year ended 31.03.2020. This is for your records. The Form A is enclosed herewith.

This is for your records please

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

S. PARAMASIVAM Company Secretary

Chairman's Office: Thiagarajar Mills Premises, KAPPALUR - 625 008. Madurai, India.

Regd. Office: SULAKARAI, Virudhunagar - 626 003.

CIN No. : L17111TN1946PLC003270

TIN No. : 33495800034

CST No.: 493901 Dt. 05.10.1957

PAN No.: AAACV3775E

Phone: 91-452-2482595 (4 lines)

91-4549-280591 / 280620

Fax : 91-452-2482590 / 2486085 Email : office@tmills.com

vtac@vtmill.com



Format of covering letter of the annual audit report to be Filed with the stock exchanges:

1.	Name of the Company	VTM LIMITED
2.	Annual financial statements for the year ended	31 st March 2020
3.	Type of Audit observation	Un modified & Unqualified opinion.
4.	Frequency of observation	Whether appeared first time . / repetitive. – No Qualificatory remarks in Audit Report.
5.	Chairman & Managing Director CFO	(T. Kannan) Chairman & Managing Director For LIMITED M. Ramanathan Chief Financial Officer
	 Auditor of the Company Audit Committee Chairman 	CNGSN & ASSOCIATES, LLP (Chartered Accountants) Chinneamy Ganeson partner M.No.027501 For LIMITED RM. Somesundaram Audit Committee Chairman

Chairman's Office: Thiagarajar Mills Premises, KAPPALUR - 625 008. Madurai, India.

Regd. Office: SULAKARAI, Virudhunagar - 626 003.

CIN No. : L17111TN1946PLC003270 GSTIN : 33AAACV3775E1ZG

PAN No. : AAACV3775E

Phone: 91-452-2482595 (4 lines)

: 91-4549-280591 / 280620

Fax : 91-452-2482590 / 2486085 E-mail : office@tmills.com

: vtac@vtmill.com



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Thiru T. Kannan
Dr. (Smt) Uma Kannan
Thiru K. Thiagarajan
Thiru R M. Somasundaram
Thiru A. Mariappan
Thiru M. Murugesan
Thiru T.N. Ramanathan
Thiru K. Vethachalam

CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR Thiru T. Kannan

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Thiru M. Ramanathan

COMPANY SECRETARY
Thiru S. Paramasivam

AUDITORS

M/s. CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountants - Chennai.

BANKERS

State Bank of India IDBI Bank Ltd. Standard Chartered Bank

REGISTERED OFFICE

Sulakarai Virudhunagar.

CIN: L17111TN1946PLC003270



NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventy third Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company at Sulakarai, Virudhunagar on Wednesday, the 5th day of August, 2020 at 11.30 a.m. to transact the following business.

AGENDA

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS:

Item No.1 - Adoption of Financial Statements

To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31st March, 2020 and the Profit & Loss Statement for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.

Item No.2 - Re-appointment of Smt. Uma Kannan, Director

To appoint a Director in the place of Dr. (Smt) Uma Kannan, who retires by rotation and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.

AS SPECIAL RUSINESS:

Item No.3 – Re-appointment of Sri.T.Kannan as Chairman and Managing Director for a period of five years:

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Special resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196,197 and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) approval of the company be and is hereby accorded to the Reappointment of Sri T.Kannan (DIN 00040674) as Chairman and Managing Director of the Company, for a period of 5 years with effect from 07.05.2020, on a remuneration payable by way of commission and other perquisites as stated in the explanatory statement attached to this Notice, not exceeding 5% of the net profits of the Company, computed in accordance with the provisions of Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company, for each financial year, within the maximum permissible limit, notwithstanding his holding the position of Chairman and Managing Director in the Company M/s Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited, and drawing remuneration as approved by its shareholders from time to time, provided that the total remuneration drawn by him from the Company, and M/s. Thiagarajar Mills Private limited



does not exceed the higher maximum limit admissible from any one of these companies, in terms of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized to alter and vary the scope and quantum of remuneration specified hereinabove during the tenure of office, in the light of and in conformity with any amendments to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 / Income-tax Act, 1961 and / or the rules and regulations made there under and / or such guidelines, as may be notified by the Central Government, from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Sri.T.Kannan, Chairman and Managing Director shall have substantial powers of the management of the Company in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and that may be entrusted upon by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196 (3) of the act and other applicable provisions if any, consent of the members be and is hereby further granted to the continuation of Sri.T.Kannan (DIN: 00040674), under the category of Chairman & Managing Director of the Company, who will attain the age of 70 years on 09.05.2023, during his tenure on the terms and conditions duly approved by the shareholders at this Annual General Meeting."

Hem No.4 - Ratification of Cost Auditor Remagaration;

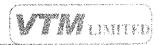
To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

RESOLVED that subject to provisions of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions thereon, the fees of Rs.40,000/- payable to the Cost Auditor Mr.M.Kannan for auditing the cost records and furnishing of Report thereon for the Financial Year 2020-21 as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby ratified.

NOTES:

- 1. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, which sets out details relating to Resolutions at the meeting, is annexed hereto.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a Proxy/Proxies to attend and vote instead of himself. Such a Proxy/Proxies need not be a member of the Company.

The instrument of Proxy in order to be effective, should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, duly completed and signed, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A Proxy Form is sent herewith. Proxies submitted on behalf of the companies,



societies etc., must be supported by an appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable.

- 3. Electronic copy of the Notice of Annual General Meeting of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Notice, indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent in the permitted mode.
- 4. Members may also note that the Notice of the Annual General Meeting will also be available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com for their download. The physical copies of the aforesaid documents will also be available at the Company's Registered Office in Sulakarai, Virudhunagar for inspection during normal business hours on working days. Even after registering for e-communication, members are entitled to receive such communication in physical form, upon making a request for the same, by post free of cost. For any communication, the shareholders may also send requests to the Company's investor email id: complianceofficer@vtmill.com.

I. IMPORTANT NOTES:

- 1. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer books of the Company will remain closed from 30.07.2020 to 04.08.2020 (both days inclusive) for annual closing.
- The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, which sets out details relating to Special Business at the meeting, is annexed hereto.
- A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a Proxy/Proxies
 to attend and vote instead of himself. Such a Proxy/Proxies need not be a member of the
 Company.
 - The instrument of Proxy in order to be effective, should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, duly completed and signed, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A Proxy Form is sent herewith. Proxies submitted on behalf of the companies, societies etc., must be supported by an appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable.
- 4. Members holding shares in electronic form are hereby informed that bank particulars registered against their respective depository accounts will be used by the Company for payment of dividend. The Company or its Registrars cannot act on any request received directly from the Members holding shares in electronic form for any change of bank particulars or bank mandates. Such changes are to be advised only to the Depository



Participant of the Members. Members holding shares in physical form and desirous of either registering bank particulars or changing bank particulars already registered against their respective folios for payment of dividend are requested to write to the Company.

- 5. Members are requested to note that the dividends not encashed or remaining unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of transfer to the Unpaid Dividend Account shall be transferred u/s. 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established under Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Act and IEPF Rules, all shares on which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more shall be transferred to IEPF Authority as notified by the MCA.
- 6. The Members/Claimants whose shares, unclaimed dividend have been transferred to IEPF may claim the shares or apply for refund by making an application to IEPF Authority in Form IEPF-5 (available on www.iepf.gov.in) along with requisite fee as decided by it from time to time. The Member/Claimant can file only one consolidated claim in a financial year as per the IEPF Rules.
- 7. Members who have not encashed their dividend warrants for the earlier financial years are requested to make their claim on or before the due date/s for such transfer. The members can make a claim with the Company in respect of the dividends of years that are lying in the Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company.
- 8. Members are requested to note that pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI Listing Regulations and the IEPF Rules, all such shares in respect of which dividends have not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more are also required to be transferred to IEPF. The Company is taking steps for sending individual notices to the concerned shareholders and for publishing of a public notice to shareholders under the IEPF Rules in this regard.
- 9. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company.
- 10. Details required under Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 in respect of the Directors seeking appointment/reappointment at the Annual General Meeting, forms integral part of the notice. The Directors have furnished the requisite declarations for their appointment/re-appointment.



- 11. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the year 2019-20 is being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same.
- 12. Electronic copy of the Notice of the 73rd Annual General Meeting of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Notice of the 73rd Annual General Meeting of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent in the permitted mode.
- 13. Members may also note that the Notice of the 73rd Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report for the year 2019-20 will also be available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com for their download.
- 14. The physical copies of the aforesaid documents will also be available at the Company's Registered Office in Sulakarai, Virudhunagar for inspection during normal business hours on working days. Even after registering for e-communication, members are entitled to receive such communication in physical form, upon making a request for the same, by post free of cost. For any communication, the shareholders may also send requests to the Company's investor email id: complianceofficer@vtmill.com.
- 15. Voting through electronic means
- In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to provide members' facility to exercise their right to vote at the 73rd Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by KFin Technologies Pvt Ltd.

Instructions and other information relating to e-voting are as under:

- A) In case a Member receives an email from KFin Technologies Pvt Ltd [for Members whose email Ids are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s)]:
 - i) Launch internet browser by typing the URL: https://evoting.karvy.com in the address bar and click on "Enter". The Home screen will be displayed then click on shareholders icon in the homepage.



- ii) Enter the login credentials (i.e. User ID and password mentioned overleaf). Your Folio No./DPID Client ID will be your User ID. However, if you are already registered with KFin Technologies Pvt Ltd for E-voting, you can use your existing User ID and password for casting your vote.
- iii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "LOGIN".
- iv) You will now reach password change Menu wherein you are required to mandatorily change your password. The new password shall comprise minimum characters with at least one upper case (A-Z), one lower case (a-z), one numeric (0-9) and a special character (@#\$.etc). The system will prompt you to change your password and update your contact details like mobile number, email ID. etc., on first login. You may also enter a secret question and answer of your choice to retrieve password and that you take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- v) You need to login again with the new credentials.
- vi) On successful login, the system will prompt you to select the E-Voting Event Number for VTM Limited.
- vii) On the voting page enter the number of shares (which represents the number of votes) as on the cut-off Date under each of the heading of the resolution and cast your vote by choosing the "FOR/AGAINST" option or alternatively, you may partially enter any number in "FOR" and partially in "AGAINST" but the total number in "FOR/AGAINST" taken together should not exceed your total shareholding as mentioned overleaf. You may also choose the option "ABSTAIN" and the shares held will not be counted under either head. Option "FOR" implies assent to the resolution and "AGAINST" implies dissent to the resolution.
- viii) Members holding multiple folios/demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each of the folios/demat accounts.
- ix) Voting has to be done for each item of the Notice separately. In case you do not desire to east your vote on any specific item, it will be treated as abstained.
- x) You may then east your vote by selecting an appropriate option and click on "Submit".
- xi) A confirmation box will be displayed Click "OK" to confirm else "CANCEL" to modify. Once you confirm, you will not be allowed to modify your vote. During



- the voting period, Members can login any number of times till they have voted on the Resolution(s).
- xii) Corporate/Institutional Members (i.e other than Individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are also required to send scanned certified true copy (PDF Format) of the Board Resolution / Authority Letter, etc., together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized representative(s), to the Scrutinizer at e-mail ID:vtmlimited.scrutinizer@Karvy.com. They may also upload the same in the E-voting module in their login. The scanned image of the above mentioned documents should be in the naming format "Corporate Name_EVENTNO."
- B) In case a Member receives physical copy of the Annual General Meeting Notice by post [for members whose email Ids are not registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s)] can also vote using e-voting method.
 - i. User ID and initial password are provided overleaf.
 - ii. Please follow all steps from Sr.No.(i) to (xii) as mentioned in (A) above, to cast your vote.
- Once the vote on a resolution is cast by a Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. Further, the Members who have cast their vote electronically shall not be allowed to vote again at the Meeting.
- 3. In case of any query pertaining to E-voting, please visit Help & FAQ's section available at KFin Technologies Pvt Ltd's website https://evoting.karvy.com.
- 4. The facility for voting through electronic means (Ballot) shall be made available at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) and the members attending AGM who have not cast their vote by remote E-voting shall be able to vote at the AGM through "Ballot".
- 5. The members who have cast their vote by remote E-voting may also attend AGM, but shall not be entitled to east their vote again.
- The Board of Directors has appointed Mr.I.B. Harikrishna, Practising Company Secretary (Membership No.5302) as a Scrutinizer to scrutinize the E-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 7. The voting rights of the Members shall be in proportion to the paid-up value of their shares in the equity capital of the Company as on the cut-off date), being, 27th July, 2020.



- 8. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories at the close of business hours on 30th. July 2020 shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote E-voting/ballot.
 - The e-voting period starts on 2nd Aug, 2020 (9:00 am) and ends on 4th August, 2020 (6:00 pm).
- 9. Any person who becomes member of the Company after despatch of the Notice of the meeting and holding shares as on the cut-off date may obtain the User Id and password in the manner as mentioned below:
 - a. If the mobile number of the Member is registered against Folio No./ DPID Client ID, the member may send SMS:

MYEPWD<space> E-Voting Event Number+Folio No. or DPID - Client ID to +91-9212993399 Example for NSDL: MYEPWD<SPACE>IN12345612345678

Example for CDSL: MYEPWD<SPACE>1402345612345678

Example for Physical: MYEPWD<SPACE>XXXX1234567890

- b. If e-mail address or mobile number of the Member is registered against Folio No./DPID-Client ID, then on the home page of https://evoting.karvy.com, the member may click "Forgot Password" and enter Folio No. or DPID Client ID and PAN to generate a password.
- c. Member may Call Karvy's Toll free number 1-800-3454-001
- d. Member may send an e-mail request to evoting@karvy.com
- However, if you are already registered with Karvy for E-voting, you can use your existing User
 ID and password for casting your vote.
- 11. The Scrutinizer shall within a period not exceeding three (3) working days from the conclusion of AGM shall unblock the votes cast by remote E-voting and Ballot, in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and will make a Consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, forthwith to the Chairman of the meeting.
- 12. The Results on resolutions shall be declared at or after the Annual General Meeting of the Company and the resolutions will be deemed to be passed on the Annual General Meeting date subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the Resolutions.



- 13. The Results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report(s) will be available on website of the Company (www.vtmill.com) and on Karvy's website (https://evoting.karvy.com). The results shall simultaneously be communicated to Stock Exchanges.
- 14. All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours (9.00 am to 5.00 pm) on all working days except Sundays, up to and including the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- II. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF THE SPECIAL BUSINESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Hom No. 3:

Shri. T. Kannan (DIN: 00040674) aged 67 years, was first appointed as Managing Director of the Company on 07.05.2015.

Shri. T. Kannan was reappointed as Managing Director of the Company by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 29.04.2020, subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting, for a further period of 5 years from 07.05.2020 to 06.05.2025 in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board o Directors of the Company in its meeting held on 29.04.2020 has recommended re-appointment of Sri.T.Kannan, as Chairman & Managing Director of the company for a further period of five years w.e.f. 07.05.2020.

Further, as per Section 196 (3) of the Company Act, 2013, no company shall appoint or continue the employment of any person as Managing director / whole time director who attain the age of seventy years except passing of a special resolution in which case the explanatory statement annexed to the notice for such motion shall indicate the justification for appointing such person.

Sri.T.Kannan, aged 67 Years (Date of Birth: 09 March 1953) will attain the age of 70 years during his tenure on 09.03.2023. Hence, the Company proposed special resolution for his re-appointment set out at Item no.3 of the Notice Calling Annual General Meeting for his continuation as Chairman and Managing Director of the Board after attaining the age of 70 years.

Save as provided in the foregoing paragraph, Sri.T.Kannan satisfies all other conditions set out in Part-I of Schedule V to the Act and also conditions set out under sub-section (3) of Section 196 of the Act for being eligible for his re-appointment.



The terms of his appointment briefly are as follows:

(i) <u>Duration</u>:

5 years from 7th May 2020

(ii) Remuneration:

Commission - By way of Commission and perquisites as given below not exceeding 5% of the net profits computed, in accordance with the provisions of Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013, as may be determined by the Board for every financial year, within the aforesaid limit, during the term of his re-appointment.

(iii) <u>Perquisites</u>: Use of Car and Telephone: Car for use of Company's business and telephone at residence, provided that personal long distance calls, on the telephone and use of car for private purpose shall be billed by the Company to the Chairman and Managing Director.

During his tenure he shall not be paid any sitting fee for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof.

Sri T. Kannan, as Chairman and Managing Director, shall have substantial powers of the management of the Company in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and such powers as may be entrusted upon by the Board, from time to time."

He is also the Chairman & Managing Director of the Company viz., M/s Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited, drawing remuneration by way of salary, commission and perquisites as approved by its shareholders.

The aggregate of remuneration payable to him in both the companies shall not exceed the higher maximum limit admissible from any one of the companies, in terms of Schedule V to the Companies Act. 2013.

The Board in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, shall revise the remuneration payable to Chairman and Managing Director during such financial year, in such manner as agreed to between him and the Board and within the limits prescribed in this behalf under Schedule V to the Companies Act 2013 or any re-enactment there of.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED PURSUANT TO SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD-2 ON GENERAL MEETINGS:

Pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standards-2 on General Meetings, the particulars of Directors seeking re-appointment:

Other details of Director seeking re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting are as under: Particulars Shri T.Kannan Terms and conditions of appointment / re-appointment Terms and Conditions of appointment or re-appointment are as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the CompanyDirectorships of other Boards as on March 31, 2020

- 1. Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited
- 2. Thiagarajar Telekom Solutions Ltd
- 3. Colour Yams Ltd
- 4. TVS Motor Company Ltd
- 5. Sundaram Brake Linings Ltd
- 6. Sundaram Textiles Ltd
- 7. Confederation of Indian Textile Industry

Sri.T.Kannan holds the post of Independent Director in TVS Motor Company Limited, and Sundaram Brake linings Limited.

He is the Chairman of Audit committee in Sundaram Brake Linings Limited.

He is the Chairman of Risk Management Committee in TVS Motor Company Limited.

He is the Chairman of CSR Committees of Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited and VTM Limited, and member of Sundaram Brake linings Limited.

Sri.T.Kannan is also a Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committees of VTM limited and in TVS Motor Company Limited. Besides he is also the member of Audit Committee of TVS Motor Company Limited.

He holds 585600 shares in his name in VTM Limited.

Approval of the Members is being sought to the terms, conditions and stipulations for the reappointment of Sri.T.Kannan, as Chairman and Managing Director of the Company, for their approval



by way of a Special resolution, in compliance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act 2013 and the rules made thereon, and for the remuneration payable to him, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and as determined by the Board. The terms and conditions proposed (fixed by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 29th April 2020, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration committee) continue to be in line with the remuneration policy of the Company.

Disclosure of Interest:

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel except Shri.T. Kannan as an appointee and Shri.K. Thiagarajan and Smt. Uma Kannan, Directors as relatives to the Chairman and Managing Director may be deemed to be concerned or interested in the Resolution.

Item No.4:

The Board, at its meeting held on 29th April 2020, appointed Mr.M. Kannan, Practising Cost Accountant, having Membership No 9167, as Cost Auditor of the Company, in terms of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and fixed a sum of Rs.40,000/- as remuneration payable to him, for the financial year 2020-2021.

The remuneration, as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board, is required to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company, as per the requirements of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 read with Section 148(3) of the Act.

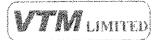
None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No.4.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the special resolution, as set out in item No.4, for ratification by the shareholders of the Company.

By order of the Board

Kappalur, Madurai. June 12, 2020

Chairman



General instructions for accessing and participating in the 73" AGM and voting through electronic means including remote e-Voting:

- a. In line with the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, the Notice of the 73rd AGM will be available on the website of the Company at www.vtmill.com, on the website of BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and also on the website of KFIN TECH at www.evoting.karvy.com.
- Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended), Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS-2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India

Instructions for Members for participating in the 73rd AGM:

- a. Select Even Please note that the Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the Notice of the 73rd AGM to avoid last minute rush. Further, Members can also use the OTP based login for logging into the e-Voting system of KFintech.
- b. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of e-Voting at the 73rd AGM, first download the votes cast at the AGM and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting and shall make a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, invalid votes, if any, and whether the resolution has been carried or not, and such Report shall then be sent to the Chairman or a person authorized by him, within 48 (forty eight) hours from the conclusion of the 73rd AGM, who shall then countersign and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- c. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company at www.vtmill.com and on the website of KFIN TECHat www.evoting.karvy.com immediately after the declaration of Results by the Chairman or a person authorized by him. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited, Mumbai.
- d. Pursuant to the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, in view of the prevailing situation, owing to the difficulties involved in dispatching of physical copies of the Notice of the 73rd AGM and the Annual Report for the year 2020 including therein the Audited Financial Statements for year 2020, are also being sent by email to the Members. Therefore, those Members, whose email address is not registered with the Company or with their respective Depository Participant/s, and who wish to receive the Notice of the 73rd AGM and the Annual Report for the year 2020 and all other communication sent by



- the Company, from time to time, can get their email address registered by following the steps as given below:-
- e. For Members holding shares in physical form, please send scan copy of a signed request letter mentioning your folio number, complete address, email address to be registered along with scanned self attested copy of the PAN and any document (such as Driving Licence, Passport, Bank Statement, AADHAR) supporting the registered address of the Member, by email to the Company's email address complianceofficer@vtmill.com.
- f. For the Members holding shares in demat form, please update your email address through your respective Depository Participant/s.
- j. The Notice of the 73rd AGM and the Annual Report for the year ended 2020 including therein the Audited Financial Statements for the year 2020, will be available on the website of the Company at www.vtmill.com and the website of BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com. The Notice of 73rd AGM will also be available on the website of KFIN TECH at www.KFintech.com.



DIRECTORS' REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st MARCH, 2020

To the Members of VTM Limited

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 73rd Annual Report along with the Audited statement of accounts for the year ended 31rd March, 2020

Adoption of Financial Statements under Ind AS:

Pursuant to the notification issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated 16th February, 2015 relating to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 the Company has adopted "Ind AS" with effect from 1th April, 2017. Accordingly, the Financial Statements for the year 2019-2020 have been prepared in compliance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

Operating & Financial Performance Profits, Dividends & Retention Rs. in Lakhs.

	2019-2020	2018-19
Turnover	16053	15980
Profit before Depreciation (after interest)	2399	2082
Less: Depreciation	763	682
Profit after Depreciation Less: Provision for Taxation: Current Year Current tax adjusted to earlier years Deferred Tax	1636 309 -20 137	1400 347
•	no militar to ADE se company sector	379
Profit after Tax	1210	1021
Add: Amount brought forward	852	788
Available for appropriation	2062	1809

Appropriation:-		
Transfer to General Reserve	351	600
Interim dividend @ Re.0.90 per share	362	0
Dividend @ Re.0.90 per share	362	302
Income Tax on Dividend	349	62
	873	364
Transfer from Other		
Comprehensive Income		(7)
Retained profit carried forward to the following year	\$38	852



During the year under review, the Company's performance has improved with a higher net profit of Rs.1636 lakhs against Rs.1400 lakhs (16% increase) amidst marginal increase in Turnover. The Company was able to register export turnover of Rs. 4195.58 lakhs representing 26.14% of the total turnover.

The year 2019-20 was by itself a challenging year with growth slowing in India and demand was moderating. On top of this, we witnessed the pandemic break out, which brought the world to a near standstill. The lockdown in India was complete. Both these have adversely affected the business environment. There is a slowdown in consumption of products across the spectrums. Your Company is no exception.

We are adjusting the Company's strategies to meet this challenge and are confident that demand revival will be seen from the coming months.

Modernisation & Upgradation

During the year under review your Company has invested Rs.13.12 Crores for installing new looms and accessories. The Company's plant and equipment are up-to-date to meet the varied market requirements.

Appropriation to General Reserve

Considering the profitability and the available surplus, the Board of Directors desires to appropriate a sum of Rs.351 lakhs to General Reserve.

Dividend

The Company paid an Interim Dividend of Re.0.90 per Share of Equity Share Capital as on record date fixed for this purpose, ie. 26.02.2020. This is to be considered as Final Dividend.

Extract of Annual Refurn

As per the requirements of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014 the extract of annual return in the prescribed Form MGT 9 is annexed hereto as Annexure III forming part of the report.

Associate Company/Holding or Subsidiary Company

The Company does not have any Associate Company as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and has not entered into any joint venture agreement during the year under review.

Change in the Painre of Business

There is no change in the nature of the business of the Company.



Orders by Regulators or Courts

There were no significant and material orders passed by regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

Material Changes Affecting the Financials

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurring between March 31, 2020 and the date of this Report of the Directors.

Internal Control System

The Company has in place an established internal control system designed to ensure proper recording of financial and operational information and compliance of various internal controls and other regulatory and statutory compliances. Code on Internal Control which require that the Directors to review the effectiveness of internal controls and compliance controls, financial and operational risks, risk assessment and management systems and related party transactions, have been complied with. Self certification exercises are also conducted by which senior management certifies effectiveness of the internal control system, their adherence to Code of Conduct and Company's policies for which they are responsible, financial or commercial transactions, if any, where they have personal interest or potential conflict of interest. Internal Audit has been conducted on periodical basis.

Company's Policies

Company's Policies on Corporate Social Responsibility, Remuneration, Employee Concern (Whistle Blowing), the Code of Conduct applicable to Directors and Employees of the Company and policies such as Insider Trading Code, Insider Trading Fair Disclosure Code and Policy on Materiality of and dealing with Related Party Transactions required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 have been complied with.

These Policies, the Code of Conduct and other policies/codes as referred above are available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com

ISO and 58 Certification

The Company's factory at Sulakarai, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu has been certified ISO for Quality Management System Standard and also holds a 5S Certification from AOTS Alumni 5S Forum of India and GOTS Certification for the manufacture of organic cotton fabrics.



Segmentwise performance

The Company is primarily a manufacturer of textile products and is managed organizationally as a single unit. Accordingly, the Company is a single business segment company. Geographical (secondary) segment has been identified as domestic sales and exports as detailed below:

Amount (Rs. lacs)	% of Turnover
4195,58	26.14
11857.88	73.86
	4195,58

Industry Structure & Developments, Opportunities & Threats, Outlook, Risks & Concerns

The Indian economy and the consumer demand continued to be sub-optimal during the year under review. The credit cycles have been increasing and liquidity in the markets were very low. During the year under review, export of grey fabrics from the country witnessed a declining trend.

The power situation continues to be comfortable.

The Company is taking steps for development and implementation of risk management policies. The Company sees certain risks due to the low liquidity and extended credit cycles in the domestic and international markets. Your Company is taking all steps and precautions to mitigate this.

Further, in the domestic market there is a risk of competition from a large number of textile units and the uncertainty of monsoon and its consequential impact on the demand scenario.

The spread of COVID-19 pandemic is a new and unprecedented threat and we are not able to estimate its impact during the full year.

Your Directors look forward to the current year with hope and optimism, they expect the reform process in the economy will be accelerated by the Government which in turn will prove positive for trade & industry.

Board of Directors:

The Board consists of 8 Directors with one Chairman and Managing Director, four Non-Executive Independent Directors, two Non-Executive Directors and one Woman Non-Executive Director.

As on 31st March, 2020, the Board comprises of 8 Directors out of which 1 Director is Executive, Chairman & Managing Director, 3 Directors are Non – Executive including one Woman Director, 4 Directors are Non-Executive Independent. The composition of the Board is in conformity with the



requirements of Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations. All Directors are competent and experienced personalities in their respective fields.

The Board is headed by Sri.T.Kannan, Chairman & Managing Director of the Company. During the year under review, there were changes at the Board level as under:

Appointment of Mr.T.N.Ramanathan (DIN:02561794) as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for first term of five consecutive years w.e.f. 01st April, 2019 was made by the Board pursuant to the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC). The said appointment of Director was duly approved by the members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 17th June, 2019.

Pinnber of Board Meetings:

During the year under review, Seven Board Meetings were held on 22.04.2019, 24.07.2019, 04.09.2019, 18.10.2019, 23.11.2019, 30.01.2020 & 12.02.2020. The maximum interval between any two consecutive Board Meetings did not exceed 120 days.

Re-appointment of CMD:

Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 requires a listed company to have a Managing Director/CEO/Whole Time Director as one of the Key Managerial Personnel. In terms of the provisions, Sri T. Kannan, the Chairman of the Company has been re-appointed as Chairman and Managing Director duly recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors. He is already the Chairman and Managing Director of M/s. Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited and accordingly his remuneration is fixed in such a way that the total remuneration from both companies put together does not exceed the limits as prescribed u/s.197 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of number and dates of meetings held by the Board and its Committees, attendance of Directors and remuneration paid to them is given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

The sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors are within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereon.

Retirement of Directors by Rotation:

Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan, Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered herself for reappointment as a Director of the Company. Being eligible, she is proposed to be re-appointed as Director of the Company. The details of the proposed re-appointment of Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan are forming part of the Corporate Governance report.



Non-Executive Independent Directors

The Non-Executive Independent Directors have confirmed and declared that they are not disqualified to act as a Non-Executive Independent Director in compliance with the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Board is also of the opinion that the Non-Executive Independent Directors fulfill all the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 making them eligible to act as Non-Executive Independent Directors. The Non-Executive Independent Directors have convened a meeting on 30.01.2020.

To comply with the amended regulations as provided in Regulation 17(10) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Board reviewed the evaluation process by applying the provisions of Section 149 and Schedule IV to the Companies Act and the regulations as provided under the SEBI Regulations in respect of the Independent Directors of the Company with the following criteria:

- the performance of the Independent Directors
- fulfillment of the independence criteria as specified under the Companies Act, 2013 and regulations under SEBI Regulations.
- The process of evaluation stating the objectives, criteria for evaluation.
- periodic review of the evaluation process.

The Independent Directors who attended the meeting of the Board did not participate in the discussion in respect of the evaluation of the Independent Director. There was sufficient quorum excluding the Independent Directors during the time of evaluation.

Declaration by Independent Directors

The Independent Directors have submitted their disclosures to the Board that they fulfill all the requirements as stipulated in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 so as to qualify themselves to act as Independent Directors under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the relevant rules made thereunder. Further, they have also declared that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgment and without any external influence. The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with the Company's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics.

Code of Conduct

All Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the Company have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct applicable to the Directors and employees of the Company. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com. All Directors have confirmed compliance with provisions of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.



Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Board of Directors acknowledges the responsibility for ensuring compliance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the provisions as referred in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended on 31° March, 2020 and state that:

- i. in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- ii. the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- iii. the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- v. the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively and the Company has adopted proper policies and procedures for ensuring orderly and efficient conducting of the business:
 - a) The management designed and implemented policies with respect to adherence to accounting standards as a general requirement applied by a Company in preparing and presenting financial statements.
 - b) The management evolved a sound system for regular evaluation of the nature and extent of the risks to which the Company is exposed and to control risk appropriately.
 - c) The board ensured the effective financial controls, including the maintenance of proper accounting records and the Company is not unnecessarily exposed to avoidable financial risks. They also contribute to the safeguarding of assets, including the prevention and detection of fraud. The financial information used within the business and for publication is reliable.
- vi. the Directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.



Key Managerial Personnel

The following persons have been appointed as Key Managerial Personnel of the Company in compliance with the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013:

- a) Sri T. Kannan, Chairman and Managing Director
- b) Sri.M.Ramanathan, Chief Financial Officer
- c) Sri S. Paramasivam, Company Secretary

Corporate Governance

The Company has in place the SEBI guidelines pertaining to Corporate Governance. During the year under consideration, the Company had an Eight members Board of Directors consisting of one Chairman and Managing Director, four Non-Executive Independent Directors, three Non-Executive Directors of which one is a Woman Director.

The Corporate Governance Report giving the details as required under Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is given separately as Annexure I and forms part of this Report of the Directors. The Corporate Governance Certificate for the year ended on March 31, 2020 issued by M/s.CNGSN & Associates LLP, Auditors of the Company, is also attached as part of Annexure I and forms a part of this Report of the Directors.

The Company has formulated Insider Trading Code and Insider Trading Fair Disclosure Code in terms of Regulation 9 read with Schedule B and Regulation 8 read with Schedule A of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 respectively and provided in the company's website at www.vtmill.com. Mr.S. Paramasivam, Company Secretary, is the Compliance Officer responsible for compliance with the Insider Trading procedures. As there was no insider trading in the securities of the company, the company has not reported any Insider Trading details to the Stock Exchange.

Sri T. Kannan, Chairman and Managing Director of the Company has given his certificate under Regulation 17(8) read with part D of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 regarding the annual financial statements for the year ended on 31st March, 2020 to the Board of Directors which is attached as Annexure IX. The Chairman has given his certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V of the above said Regulations in compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020, which is attached as Annexure VIII and forms a part of this Report of the Directors.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee consists of three Independent Directors and satisfies the provisions of Section 177(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee now comprises Mr.RM. Somasundaram as Chairman and Mr.A. Mariappan and Mr.M.Murugesan as Members.



The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee. The details of all related party transactions are placed periodically before the Audit Committee. During the year there were no instances where the Board had not accepted the recommendations of the Audit Committee. The Company has in place a vigil mechanism, details of which are available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com

The Audit Committee has also been delegated the responsibility for monitoring and reviewing risk management assessment and minimization procedures, implementing and monitoring the risk management plan and identifying, reviewing and mitigating all elements of risks which the Company may be exposed to.

The Audit Committee is empowered with monitoring the appointment of Key Managerial Personnel.

The details of terms of reference of the Audit Committee, number and dates of meetings held, attendance of the Directors and remuneration paid to them are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy to enable Directors and employees of the Company to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Code of Conduct, that could adversely impact the Company's operations, business performance and / or reputation, in a secure and confidential manner. The said policy provides adequate safeguards against victimization of Directors/employees and direct access to Chairman of Audit Committee, in exceptional cases. The Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company under the web-link https://www.vtmill.com/investor/Vigil-Mechanism-Whistle-Blower-Policy.pdf Your Company affirms that no personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and no complaint has been received during the year under review.

Evaluation of the Board of its own performance, Committees of the Board and Individual Directors:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations, the Board has carried out the annual evaluation of its own performance, the individual Directors (including the Chairman) as well as an evaluation of the working of all Board Committees.

The Board reviewed and evaluated its own performance from the following angles:

- Company Performance
- Strategy and Implementation
- Risk Management



- Corporate ethics
- Performance of the Individual Directors
- Performance of the Committees viz., Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Board also evaluated the performance of the above referred Committees and concluded that the Committees continued to operate effectively, with full participation from all members and executive management of the Company.

The Board upon evaluation considered that the Board is well balanced in terms of diversity of experience. The Board noted that all Directors have understood the opportunities and risks to the Company's strategy, and are supportive of the direction articulated by the management team towards improvement. Corporate responsibility, ethics and compliance are taken seriously, and there is a good balance between the core values of the Company and the interests of shareholders.

The Directors also expressed their satisfaction in all the above areas considering the Company's performance in all fronts viz., New Product Development, Sales and Marketing, International business, Employee relations and compliance with statutory requirements.

All the results of evaluation have been communicated to the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Related Party Transactions:

During the year 2018-19, the company has entered into contracts or arrangements for a period of five years from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2024 with such number of related parties with the approval by the Board of Directors and the members of the company at the Annual General Meeting wherever necessary in respect of the following:

- 1. Sale, purchase or supply of any goods or materials
- 2. Selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying, property of any kind
- 3. Leasing of property of any kind
- 4. Availing or rendering of any services
- 5. Obligations

The details in respect of the material contracts or arrangements or transactions on arm's length basis carried on with the related parties have been furnished in Annexure V.



Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

A Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was constituted on April 24, 2014 with Sri T. Kannan as Chairman and M/s. K. Thiagarajan and RM. Somasundaram, Directors of the Company as Members.

The Committee met on 30.01.2020 during the year, to review the CSR policies, recommend for contributions for CSR Activities carried out during the year and recommend for accumulation of balance amount to be spent in subsequent years in view of the larger projects to be undertaken by the educational institution to which the company is contributing for CSR activities.

The Committee considered the social activities as referred in Schedule VII to the Companies Act and recognizes that its operations impact a wide community of the public for promoting health care including preventive health care and imparting education for uplifting the social status of the public. In structuring its approach to various aspects of Corporate Social Responsibility, the Company takes account of guidelines and statements issued by various regulatory bodies. Social, environment and ethical matters are reviewed by the Committee including the impact of such matters that may have on the Company's management of risk.

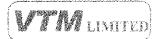
The Company finalized the manner of implementation of the CSR Policy and spent a sum of Rs. 0.75 lakhs towards conducting eye camp for the public, nearby the mills, as a preventive health care activity and accumulated a sum of Rs.52.51 lakhs as unspent in view of undertaking infrastructure enhancement projects by the educational institution to which the company is contributing for CSR activities. The details of the project, amount of estimates and the amount spent for the projects undertaken and the unspent amounts has been shown in Annexure VII.

The CSR policy is available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com

The terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, number and dates of meetings held, attendance of the Directors and remuneration paid to them are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

Prevention of Sexual Harassment:

In compliance with the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, the Company has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee with three employees and a NGO representative and Smt. Uma Kannan, Director of the Company is the Adviser to the Committee. The Board also has approved the prevention of Sexual Harassment Policy and all employees especially women employees were made aware of the Policy and the manner in which complaints could be lodged. The Committee has submitted its Annual Report and the same has been approved by the Board.



The following is reported pursuant to Section 22 of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

Ι.	No. of Complaints of sexual harassment received	NIL
2.	No. of Complaints disposed off during the year	NIL
3.	No. of cases pending for more than ninety days	NIL
4.	No. of awareness programme conducted	I
5.	Nature of action taken by the employer	Not Applicable

Nomination and Remneration Committee

A Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted on April 24, 2014 and as on 31st March, 2020, Sri RM. Somasundaram is the Chairman, an Independent Director and M/s. T. Kannan, K. Thiagarajan and A. Mariappan are Members of the Committee. The constitution satisfies the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as the SEBI Regulations. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of this Committee.

During the year, the Committee met once on 30.04.2019, for reviewing the Nomination and Remuneration Policy.

The Company's Remuneration Policy is available on the Company's website www.vtmill.com and annexed as forming part of this report as Annexure X.

The details of terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, number and dates of meetings held, attendance of the Directors and remuneration paid to them are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee now consist of Sri T.N.Ramanathan as Chairman and Sri T. Kannan, and K.Vethachalam as Members. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee as per the Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, to have three Directors as Members of the Committee with one Independent Director Member. The Committee met once during the year on 30.01.2020.

The Committee has delegated the responsibility for share transfers and other routine share maintenance work to the Company Secretary and to M/s.KFin Technologies Private Limited, (formerly known as Karvy Fintech Private Limited) the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. All requests for dematerialisation and rematerialisation of shares, transfer or transmission of



shares and other share maintenance matters are completed within 30 days of receipt of valid and complete documents. The Committee approved all activities through Circular Resolutions and all those Circular Resolutions were placed and discussed at the Board meetings. The Committee also reports to the Board on matters relating to the shareholding pattern, shareholding of major shareholders, insider trading compliances, movement of share prices, redressal of complaints, Reports on SCORES of SEBI and all compliances under the Companies Act, 2013 and the listing agreement with Stock Exchanges.

The shares of the Company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange. The Company's shares are compulsorily traded in the dematerialized form. The ISIN number allotted is INE222F01029. The details of shareholding pattern, distribution of shareholding and share prices are mentioned separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

Transfer to Investor Education & protection fund:

Transfer of shares:

During the year the Stake holder relationship committee has transmitted 654800 equity shares of the company into DEMAT account of the IEPF Authority held with NSDL (DP ID Client id IN300708 10656671) in terms of Provisions of Section 124(6) of the companies Act 2013, and the related Rules. These equity shares were the shares of 118 shareholders whose unclaimed dividend pertaining to the year 2011-12 had been transferred to IEPF and who had not encashed their dividends for seven subsequent financial years.

Individual reminders were sent to concerned share holders advising them to encash their dividend and the complete list of such shareholders, whose shares were due for transfer to IEPF was also placed in the website of company.

Auditors

In terms of Section 139 of the Companies Act and the rules made thereon, M/s CNGSN & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, Chennai (Firm Regn. No. 004915S/S200036) have been appointed as Auditors of the Company by the members at their meeting held on 23rd June, 2017 and the Auditors have been appointed for a period of five years from the conclusion of 70th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 75th Annual General Meeting. The Auditors have already submitted certification w/s. 141 of the Companies Act and Peer Review Certificate in respect of their appointment as Auditors of the Company.

AUDITORS

Statutory Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder, M/s CNGSN & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, Chennai (Firm Regn. No. 004915S/S200036)



were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office till conclusion of the 75th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company. M/s CNGSN & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, Chennai, with Sri. Chinnsamy Ganesan as signing partner have consented and confirmed their eligibility and desire to continue as Statutory Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2020-21. The Auditors have already submitted certification u/s. 141 of the Companies Act and Peer Review Certificate in respect of their appointment as Auditors of the Company.

Anditors' Report:

The Notes to the financial statements referred in the Auditors Report are self-explanatory. There are no qualifications or reservations or adverse remarks or disclaimers given by Statutory Auditors' of the Company and therefore do not call for any comments under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Auditors' Report is enclosed with the financial statements in this Annual Report.

Secretarial Audit

A Secretarial Audit was conducted during the year by the Secretarial Auditor, Mr.M.K. Bashyam, Practicing Company Secretary, in accordance with the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Secretarial Auditor's Report along with Secretarial Compliance Report (as required under the amended SEBI Regulations) is attached as Annexure II and forms a part of this Report of the Directors. There are no qualifications or observations or remarks made by the Secretarial Auditor in his Report.

Internal Auditor

Pursuant to Provision of Section 138 of Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors on recommendation of Audit Committee has appointed M/s. Sundaram & Srinivasan., Chartered Accountants, as an Internal Auditors of the Company. Internal Auditors submits their reports on quarterly basis to the Audit Committee. Based on the report of Internal Audit function, corrective actions in the respective area are undertaken & controls are strengthened. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. The internal audit for the Q4 2019-20 was not completed due to lockdown and the same will be completed in due course.

Cost Auditor and Cost Records

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, the Company was required to maintain cost records. Accordingly, the Company has duly made and maintained the Cost Records as mandated by the Central Government.

The Board of Directors had approved the appointment of Shri M. Kannan, Cost Accountant as the Cost Auditor of the Company to audit the Company's Cost Records for the year 2020-21, at a remuneration of Rs.40,000/- plus applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses.



The remuneration of the cost auditor is required to be ratified by the members in accordance with the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014. Accordingly, the matter is being placed before the Members for ratification at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Fixed Deposits

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and as such, there are no outstanding deposits in terms of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

The company does not have any deposit which is not in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013.

Loans, guarantees and investments

The Company has not granted any inter-corporate loan, given guarantee or provided security for availing loan by any other company. However the company has invested its funds in such number of companies and in such number of shares and securities in other bodies corporate as referred to in Notes No. 06 and 10 of the Balance Sheet.

In compliance with Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, loans to employees bear interest at applicable rates.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

The prescribed particulars of Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo required under section 134(3)(m) read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is attached as Annexure IV and forms a part of this Report of the Directors.

Particulars of Employees

The prescribed particulars of Employees required under Section 134(3)(q) read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is attached as Annexure VI and forms a part of this Report of the Directors. There are no employees drawing remuneration more than Rs.102 Lakhs per annum or Rs.8,50,000/- per month.

Statement On Compliance With Secretarial Standards

The Directors have devised systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable Secretarial Standards and that such systems are adequate, and operating effectively. The Company is in compliance with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and approved by the Central Government under Section 118(10) of the Act.



Annexures forming a part of this Report of the Directors

The Annexures referred to in this Report and other information which are required to be disclosed are annexed herewith and forms a part of this Report of the Directors:

- I. Corporate Governance Report along with Certificate on Corporate Governance by the Auditor of the Company.
- II. Secretarial Audit Report
- III. Extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT-9.
- Particulars on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo.
- V. Form AOC-2 for material contracts with Related Parties.
- VI. Ratio of remuneration and Particulars of Employees.
- VII. Annual Report on CSR spending.
- VIII. Chairman & Managing Director's Certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 on compliance of Code of Conduct.
- IX. Certificate by Chairman and Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer under Regulation 17(8), of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 on Financial Statements.
- X. Remuneration Policy.

Appreciation

Your Directors record their sincere appreciation of the dedication and commitment of all employees in achieving and sustaining excellence in all areas of the business. Your Directors thank the Shareholders, customers, suppliers and Bankers and other stakeholders for their continuous support to the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Kappalur, Madurai. June 12, 2020.

CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR



Management Discussion & Analysis:

Vinancial Performance:

The company's Sales Turnover has marginally increased by 73 lakhs from Rs.15,980 Lakhs to Rs.16,053 Lakhs registering an increase of 0.46%. The Profit after depreciation has increased by Rs.236 lakhs from Rs.1,400 Lakhs to Rs.1,636 Lakhs. Though the total current tax provision (including deferred tax liability) has increased from 379 lakhs to 426 lakhs, the tax provision has come down due to capex in the form of machinery additions. The Profit after tax has increased from Rs.1,021 lakhs to 1,210 lakhs as set out in the Directors' Report.

Key Financial Ratios:

Ratios	2018-19	2019-2020	% Change
Debtors Turnover	113 days	44 days	(-) 61%
Inventory Turnover	7%	52%	(-) 28%
Interest Coverage Ratio	13.33	13.91	4%
Current Ratio	13.64	6.77	(-) 50%
Debt Equity Ratio	0.04	0.05	25%
Operating Margin	9.48	10.19	7.49%
Net Profit Margin	6.13	7.59	23.82%
Return on Net Worth	4.18	3.03	(-) 7.51%

Industry Structure and Developments:

Industry structure and developments has been elaborately stated in the Director's Report.

Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy:

Internal Control Systems has been elaborately stated in the Director's Report.

Muman Resources:

The Company has a recruitment and training policy to meet its HR needs. The Company's performance on the Industrial Relations front continues to be quite satisfactory.

Carionary Statement:

Certain statements in the "Management Discussion and Analysis Report" may be forward looking and are as required by applicable laws and regulations. Many factors may affect the actual results, which could be different from what the Directors envisage in terms of the future performance and outlook—the ever present risk factors.



Annexure 1: Corporate Governance Report 2019-20

THE COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company believes that Good Corporate Governance is essential for achieving Long term corporate goals, besides following highest standards of ethics, transparency and integrity to improve the performance at all levels and enhancing stakeholder's value.

The company's business objective and that of its Management and Employees is to manufacture and market the products in such a way so as to create value that can be sustained on a long term basis for all its stakeholders.

The Company in addition to compliance with regulatory requirements, also endeavours to ensure high standards of ethical conduct in the organization.

1. A Report on Corporate Governance is given below and Auditors certificate in compliance with the provisions of Corporate Governance is enclosed separately.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

2.1. Composition and Category of Directors

The Board of Directors as on 12th June 2020 consists of Eight Directors of which there are One Executive Director, Three Non-Executive Directors and Four Independent Directors, and thus it is in compliance with SEBI Regulations. The details of the composition of the Board of Directors are as follows:

Name of the Director	Category	Particulars
Sri T.Kannan	Chairman and Managing Director	Executive Director
Dr. (Smt.) Uma Kannan	Director	Non-Executive Woman Director
Sri K.Thiagarajan	Director	Non-Executive Director
Sri RM.Somasundaram	Director	Independent Director
Sri A. Mariappan	Director	Independent Director
Sri M.Murugesan	Director	Independent Director
Sri T.N.Ramanathan	Director	Independent Director
Sri K. Vethachalam	Director	Non-Executive Director

2.2. Details of the Directors

The current composition of the Board of Directors complies with the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

In the present Board, Sri T. Kannan, Chairman & Managing Director, Dr. (Smt.) Uma Kannan and Sri. K. Thiagarajan are related to each other.



None of the Directors on the Board is a member on more than 10 Committees as per the requirements of Regulation 26 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015. Necessary disclosures have been made by the Directors in this regard.

The Board meets at least once in a quarter to review the performance of the Company, and also meets as and when to transact any special business that may arise.

Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered herself for reappointment as a Director of the Company. She is proposed to be re-appointed as a Director of the Company. The personal information about Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan is given as below:

Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan was appointed as Woman Director of the Company on 25th March, 2015. She is Doctorate in Sociology from Madurai Kamaraj University. She is the Director of M/s. Thiagarajar Mills Pvt Limited, M/s. Thiagarajar Telekom Solutions Limited and Colour Yarns Limited. As such she possesses knowledge and experience in corporate affairs.

Dr. (Smt.) Uma Kannan does not hold any equity shares in the Company.

All Directors have certified that the disqualifications mentioned under sections 164, 167 and 169 of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply to them. Independent Directors have confirmed that they have complied with the Code for Independent Directors mentioned in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disqualified to act as an Independent Directors in compliance with the provisions of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Independent Directors' Criteria:

The Board of Directors confirms that the Independent Directors fulfill the criteria in respect of their independency as referred under the provisions of Section 149 and Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 and under the regulations referred in the SEBI (LODR) Regulations as amended from time to time.

Familiarization Programme: At the time of induction, the Company familiarizes the Independent Directors with regard to their role & responsibilities, industry outlook, business strategy, Company's operations etc. Thereafter, the Independent Directors are provided with necessary documents, reports, internal policies and updates to familiarise them with the Company's business, policies, procedures and practices at various Meetings held during the year.

2.3 Code of Conduct

The Code of Conduct laid down by the company, which has been adopted by the Board of Directors, is applicable to the Directors and all employees of the Company. This Code of Conduct emphasizes the Company's commitment to compliance with the highest standards of legal and ethical behaviour. The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company www.vtmill.com under heading 'Investor



Information'. All Directors and senior management have adhered to the Code of Conduct of the Company during the year and have signed declarations of compliance to the Code of Conduct. The declaration signed by Chairman and Managing Director, is given separately in the Annual Report.

2.4. List of skills/expertise or competence of Board of Directors:

The Board comprises of Members who have varied skills, experience and knowledge to effectively govern and direct the organisation. The skills and attributes of the Board can be broadly categorised as follows:

- Governance skills (skills directly relevant to performing the Board's key functions);
- Industry skills (skills relevant to the textile industry);
- · Financial skills (Skills relevant to Treasury and Banking Management)
- Accounting skills (Skills relevant to Accounting Functions)
- Administrative skills (Skills relevant to Administrative functions)

Details of listed entities where the Directors of the Company are Directors and category of Directorship:

Directors	Listed Entities	Category of Directorship
Sri.T.Kannan	TVS Motor Company Limited	Independent Director
Sri.T.Kannan	Sundaram Brake Linings Limited	Independent Director

2.5 Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

As on March 31, 2020 following shares of the Company were held by Directors:

Name	Designation	No. of shares
Sri.T. Kannan	CMD	585600
Sri.K. Thiagarajan	Director	153600
Sri RM. Somasundaram	Director	60000

No other Director or Key Managerial Personnel holds any shares in the Company.



2.6 Board Meetings, Annual General Meeting and Attendance

During the year under review six Board Meetings were held and sitting fees have been paid to the Directors as detailed herein:-

	22.04.19	24,07,19	04.09.19	18,10,	23,11,19	30,01,20	12,02,20	Total
Director Name	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	19	(Rs)	(Rs)	(Rs)	(Rs.)
				(Rs.)				
Uma Kannan	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000		5000	30000
K. Thiagarajan	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	35000
RM.Somasundaram	5000	5000			5000	5000	5000	25000
A. Mariappan	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	35000
M. Murugesan		5000		5000		5000		15000
T.N.Ramanathan								
K.Vethachalam	5000	5000		5000	5000	5000	***	30000
TOTAL	25000	30000	15000	25000	25000	25000	20000	170000

No sitting fees paid to Sri T. Kannan as he is the Chairman and Managing Director.

The Company Secretary, S. Paramasivam, is the Secretary to the Board of Directors and has attended all meetings of the Board of Directors.

2.7. Board Committees

In line with the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI Listing Regulations (LODR) 2015, the Company has constituted Audit Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

The composition, terms of reference, attendance and other details of these Committees are mentioned later in this Report.

2.8. Directorships and Committee membership in other companies

None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 Committees and Chairman of more than 5 Committees [as specified in Regulation 26 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015] across all listed companies in India of which he is a Director.

Independent Directors do not serve in more than 7 listed companies. None of the Independent Directors are whole-time directors in any listed Company.



Directorships and Membership of Committees in other companies held by Directors as on March, 31, 2019 and the Attendance of the Directors at the Board meetings and the Annual General Meeting is given below:

Names of the Directors	Cate gory	No. of Board Meetings attended	Attend- ance at the last AGM held on 17.6.2019	No. of Other Director- ships in companies other than VTM	No. of member ships in Board Commit -tees	Whether Chairman/ Member
Thiru T. Kannan	ED	6		8*	4	Chairman
		demonstration of the second	a man		5	Member
Thiru K.Thiagarajan	NED	7	V	3*	3	Member
Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan	NED	6		3	4	
Thiru RM.	NEID	5	V	3	2	Chairman
Somasundaram					1	Member
Thiru A. Mariappan	NEID	7		-	1	Chairman
					1	Member
Thiru M. Murugesan	NEID	3		7	1	Chairman
			an Address	S AMADON OF THE STATE OF THE ST	3	Member
Thiru T.N.Ramanathan	NEID	2		1		and the state of t
Thiru K. Vethachalam	NED	5		6		-

ID: Independent Director VTM-VTMLIMITED

NED-Non Executive Director. NEID-Non Executive Independent Director.

Note: * includes Directorship in 1 Company coming under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Thiru K.Thiagarajan Director and Thiru.RM. Somasundaram, Director have attended the Annual General Meeting held on 17.06.2019.

3.AUDIT COMMITTEE

3.1. Constitution and Composition: The Audit Committee was constituted during the financial year 2001-2002, and reconstituted in view of the retirement of a director in 2019-20. Accordingly, the Audit Committee consists of following Directors as the members:

Director	Category
Thiru RM. Somasundaram	Chairman
Thiru M.Murugesan	Member
Thiru A. Mariappan	Member



The Chairman and Managing Director is permanent invitee in all meetings. The Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Audit Committee. All Directors are financially literate and Mr.A. Mariappan has accounting and related financial management expertise. Besides, Mr.RM. Somasundaram also has sound technical knowledge and has finance expertise. The Statutory Auditors are invited to the meetings to discuss with the Directors the scope of audit, their comments and recommendation on the accounts, records, risks, internal procedures and internal controls of the Company.

- Terms of Reference: The terms of reference of the Audit Committee cover all the areas 3.2. mentioned under Part C of the Schedule II to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board has also included in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee, the monitoring, implementing and review of risk management plan as required under Regulation 18 and as per Part C (Role of Audit committee) of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The broad terms of reference of the Audit Committee therefore include review of financial reporting process and all financial results, statements and disclosures and recommending the same to the Board, reviewing the internal audit reports and discussing the same with the internal auditors, reviewing internal control systems and procedures, to meet the statutory auditors and discuss their findings, their scope of audit, post audit discussion, adequacy of internal audit functions, audit qualifications, if any, appointment / removal and remuneration of auditors, changes in accounting policies and practices, reviewing approval and disclosure of all related party transactions, reviewing with the management, the performance of the statutory and internal auditors and their remuneration, compliance with listing agreements/ SEBI(LODR)Regulations, and other legal requirements and the Company's financial and risk management plan and policies and its implementation, disaster recovery policies and compliance with statutory requirements.
- 3.3. Internal Audit: The Internal Audit Department of the Company is carrying the internal audit periodically.
- 3.4. Attendance: During the financial year ended March 31, 2020, five meetings of the Audit Committee were held:

		Date of Meeting						
Director Name	22.4.19	24.07.19	18.10.19	30.01.20	12.02.20	Total		
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)		
RM.Somasundaram	5000	5000		5000	5000	20000		
A. Mariappan	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	25000		
M.Murugesan		5000	5000	5000		15000		
TOTAL	10000	15000	10000	15000	10000	60000		



4. Remuneration to Directors:

Total Remuneration paid to Non-Executive Directors for attending meetings of the Board and Committees during the year ended March 31, 2020 is given below:

Name of the Director	Sitting Fees (For Board & Committee Meetings)	
Thiru T. Kannan (Chairman and Managing Director)	_	
Thiru K.Thiagarajan	Rs.45000/-	
Thiru RM. Somasundaram	Rs.60000/-	
Thiru T.N.Ramanathan	New wido	
Thiru A. Mariappan	Rs.70000/-	
Thiru M. Murugesan	Rs.35000/-	
Dr.(Smt.) Uma Kannan	Rs.30000/-	
Thiru K.Vethachalam	Rs.30000/-	

5a. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Constitution and Composition: The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted on April 25, 2014 in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Sri.RM. Somasundaram an Independent Director, is the Chairman of the Committee. The other members are Sri.T.Kannan, Sri.K.Thiagarajan, and Sri.A.Mariappan.

Terms of Reference: The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee cover all the areas mentioned under Schedule II Part D of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The broad terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee therefore include recommending a policy relating to remuneration and employment, terms of Whole Time Directors and senior management personnel, adherence to the remuneration/employment policy as finally approved by the Board of Directors, preparing the criteria and identify persons who may be appointed as Directors or Senior Management of the Company, preliminary evaluation of every Director's performance, Board diversity, compliance of the Code for Independent Directors referred to in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct by Directors and employees of the Company, reporting non-compliances to the Board of Directors, recommending draft of the report required under Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 which will form part of the Directors Report to Shareholders, monitor loans to employees and any other matters which the Board of Directors may direct from time to time.

Attendance: During the financial year ended March 31, 2020, one meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was held on 22.04,2019 which were attended by all members. The sitting fee has been paid to the members of the Committee as under:

38



The Attendance of the Directors at the Committee meetings and remuneration paid to them are as under:

Name of the Director	Sitting Fees (Committee Meeting)
Thiru RM.Somasundaram-Chairman	Rs.5,000
Thiru T.Kannan-Member	Ma
Thiru A.Mariappan-Member	Rs.5,000
Thiru K.Thiagarajan - Member	Rs.5,000

Remuneration Policy: During the year, the Committee reviewed the Nomination and Remuneration Policy and as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the policy has been approved by the Board of Directors.

The terms of reference of the Committee interalia, include the following:

Succession planning of the Board of Directors, and Senior Management Employees;

Identifying and selection of candidates for appointment as Directors/ Independent Directors based on certain laid down criteria; identifying potential individuals for appointment as Key Managerial Personnel, and to other Senior Management positions;

Formulate and review from time to time, the policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management employees and their remuneration;

Review the performance of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel based on certain criteria as approved by the Board. In reviewing the overall remuneration of the Board of Directors and Senior Management, the Committee ensures that the remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the best managerial talent, the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks and that the remuneration involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short term and long term objectives of the Company.

Remuneration to Directors:

Sri T. Kannan, the Chairman and Managing Director of the company is entitled to a remuneration not exceeding 5% of the Net Profits as computed u/s. 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 and accordingly a sum of Rs.56.00 lakhs has been provided as remuneration for the year 2019-20.

The Non-Executive Directors are entitled to sitting fees for every meeting of the Board or Committee thereof attended by them. They are also entitled to commission not exceeding 1% of the net profits of the Company.

5b. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

As required under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was constituted on April 25, 2014 with Sri T.Kannan as Chairman and Sri. K. Thiagarajan and Sri. RM. Somasundaram as Members.



The terms of reference of this Committee is to comply with the requirements of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and all other relevant compliances.

The Committee met once during the year on 30th January 2020, which was attended by Sri.T.Kannan, CMD, Sri.K.Thiagarajan and RM. Somasundaram, Directors of the Company, for approval of the CSR spending and excepting Sri.T.Kannan, other Directors received a sitting fee of Rs.5,000/- for the meeting.

The CSR Policy, which was approved by the Board, is available on the Company's website.

The Board has accepted all the recommendations of all Committees.

Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:

The Independent Directors of the company M/s. RM. Somasundaram, A.Mariappan and M.Murugesan met on 31st January 2020 without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of management. They deliberated and reviewed the performance of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole. Besides they assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board members that is necessary and essential for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

SHARES:

6. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Committee considered and reviewed the Terms of Reference of the Committee taking into account the additional role of SRC as amended under Schedule II Part D(B) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations

Constitution and Composition: The Stakeholders Relationship Committee has been reconstituted in terms of Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations duly amended consisting of Sri T.N. Ramanathan an Independent Director as Chairman and Sri T. Kannan and Sri K. Vethachalam as Members of the Committee, The committee met once during the year.

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has through Circular resolutions, approved during the year ,the transfers, transmissions and demat requests. Mr.S. Paramasivam, Secretary of the Company, who is also the Secretary and Compliance Officer for the Committee.

During the year Nine grievances (including one outstanding at the beginning of year)regarding non-receipt of shares applied for transfer/transmission, non-receipt of dividend, Balance Sheet and related matters were received from the shareholders and all were redressed. There was no shares pending for transfer at the close of the year.

Information on Unclaimed Dividend:

During the year the Stake holder relationship committee of directors has transmitted 654800 equity shares of the company into DEMAT account of the IEPF Authority held with NSDL (DP ID Client id IN300708 10656671) in terms of Provisions of Section 124(6) of the companies Act 2013, and the related IEPF Rules. These equity shares were the shares of 118 shareholders whose unclaimed dividend pertaining to the year 2011-12 had been transferred to IEPF and who had not encashed their dividends for seven subsequent financial years.



Individual reminders were sent to concerned share holders advising them to encash their dividend and the complete list of such shareholders, whose shares were due for transfer to IEPF was also placed in the website of company.

Pursuant to provisions of the Companies Act 2013, Company is committed in making timely payment of dividend.

Distribution of Shareholding as on 31.03.2020:

No. of Shares held	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholding
Up to 5000	2769	90.52	2459227	6.11
5001 - 10000	116	3.79	784639	1.95
10001 - 20000	77	2.52	1117651	2.78
20001 - 30000	36	1.18	924997	2.30
30001 - 40000	16	0.52	582380	1.45
40001 - 50000	4	0.13	180374	0.45
50001 - 100000 100001 -	18	0.59	1388531	3.45
above	23	0.75	32789801	81.51
Total	3059	100.00	40227600	100.00

Shareholding pattern as on 31st March 2020:

Shareholders	No. of Shares held	% of total shares held
Promoters	30169700	75.00
Corporate Bodies	384397	0.96
Public	9439100	23.46
NRI's	234403	0.58
Total	40227600	100.00

The Company has not issued any ESOP to its Employees/Directors.



Dematerialisation of shares:

The shares of the Company have been dematerialized and the unique ISIN number allotted for the Company as under:

ISIN : INE222F01029

Currently 94.96% of the total shares have been dematerialised.

The Shares held by Promoters have all been dematerialised.

Listing at Stock Exchanges:

SI.No	Name of the Exchange	Code	Address
1	Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd	532893	Regd. Office: Floor
			25, PJ Towers Dalal
	-		Street,
			MUMBAI - 400 001

TRADING SYMBOLAT BSE

VTM

. *

Demat ISIN No.

: INE222F01029

Share Price movements:

Market price data: Exchange

BSE

Month	HIGH Rs.	LOW Rs.
APRIL '19	28.90	24.00
MAY '19	30.00	27.50
JUNE '19	28.35	25.00
JULY '19	26.75	23.00
AUGUST '19	25.00	23.00
SEPTEMBER '19	28.00	24.10
OCTOBER '19	26.45	24.20
NOVEMBER '19	26.90	24.30
DECEMBER '19	25.90	24.00
JANUARY '2020	25.00	23.10
FEBRUARY '20	26.00	22.00
MARCH '20	23.80	18.00

The share quotations are stated for the Re 1/- Face value of the company's equity share.

Stock Options:

Nil.

Plant Location:

Sulakarai, Virudhunagar, Pin: 626 003



6.1 Compliance Officer: Mr. S. Paramasivam Company Secretary, is the Secretary of this Committee and the Compliance Officer and his contact details are given below:

Mr. S. Paramasivam,

Company Secretary

VTM Limited

Sulakarai, Virudhunagar, INDIA

Phone: 0452 -2482595-Ext 549

Email: complianceofficer@vtmill.com

6.2 Details of Complaints from Shareholders:

No. of complaints remaining unresolved as on 31.03.2019	:	1
No. of complaints/Requests received during the year	;	8
No. of complaints/Requests resolved during the year	:	9
No. of complaints unresolved as on 31.03.2020		0

7. GENERALBODY MEETINGS

Particulars of last three Annual General Meetings are given below Details of the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM).

AGM for the Financial Year ended	Date & Time of AGM
31 st March, 2019	17 th June 2019 at 12.00 Noon
31 st March, 2018	22 nd June 2018 at 3.00 pm
31 st March, 2017	23 rd June 2017 at 12.00 Noon

EGM/Postal Ballot meetings:

There was no EGM conducted during the financial year ended 31.3.2020

All the resolutions set out in the AGM Notice was passed by the Shareholders (e-voting).

The Annual General Meeting, was held at the Registered Office of the Company.

6.1 Pledge of shares held by Promoters: No pledge has been created by the Promoters on the equity shares held as on March 31, 2020.

7.2 Special resolutions:

The company has neither passed special resolution nor resolution requiring postal ballot in the Annual General Meeting held on June 17, 2019.

At the ensuing 73rd Annual General Meeting to be held on 5th August 2020 no resolution is proposed to be passed by postal ballot.



- 7.2.1 Pursuant to section 108 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and other applicable requirements, voting at the 73rd Annual General Meeting will be made through electronic voting. The electronic voting period commences on 31st July, 2020 (9:00 am) and ends on 3rd August, 2020 (6:00 pm) both days inclusive.
- 7.2.2 Scrutinizer for electronic voting: Mr. I.B. Harikrishna, of Akshaya Corporate Solutions Private Limited, Practising Company Secretaries (C.P No 5302) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the electronic voting process in a fair and transparent manner and to give his report to the Chairman.

8. DISCLOSURES:

- 8.1 Details of transactions with related parties have been reported in the Notes to Accounts. All the transactions with related parties are at arm's length basis. All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and as per Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length pricing basis.
 - There were no materially significant transactions with the related parties during the year, which were in conflict with the interests of the company and that require approval of the company in terms of SEBI (LODR) Regulations.
 - The Transactions with the related parties of routine nature have been reported as per Ind AS 24 notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.
- 8.2 Disclosure of Accounting Treatment: Pursuant to the notification issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated 16th February, 2015 relating to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 the Company has adopted "Ind AS" with effect from 1st April, 2017. Accordingly, the Financial Statements for the year 2018-19 have been prepared in compliance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.
- 8.3 Suitable disclosure as required by the Accounting Standards (AS18) has been made in the notes to the Ind AS Financial Statements.
- 8.4 There were no instances of non-compliance by the Company or any penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by stock exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.
- 8.5 The Company has in place an Employee Concern (Whistle Blower) which is also available on the Company's website. No personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee to lodge their grievances.
- 8.6 All mandatory requirements have been appropriately complied with.
- 8.7 The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms a part of the Directors' Report.
- 8.8 No presentations were made to institutional investors and analysts during the year.
- 8.9 The Company does not have any Subsidiary or Associate.



8.10 There have been no public issues, rights issues or other public offerings during the past five years. The Company has not issued any GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments.

8.11 Disclosures

a) Related Party Transactions

All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013, and the Listing Regulations during the financial year 2019-20 were in the ordinary course of business and arms length basis and approval of the Audit Committee was also obtained. Necessary disclosures regarding Related Party Transactions are given in the notes to the Financial Statements.

The Board has approved a policy for Related Party Transactions and the same has been uploaded on the website of the Company. The web-link thereto is as under https://www.vtmltd.com/images/investor/Policy on Related Party Transactions.pdf

b) Compliance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS)

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the accounting policies and practices as prescribed in the Indian Accounting Standards (IndAS). The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements. There is no deviation in following the treatments prescribed in IndAS in preparation of financial statements for the year 2019-20.

c) Statutory Compliance, Strictures and Penalties

The Company has complied with all the requirements of the Stock Exchanges as well as the regulations and guidelines prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). There were no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

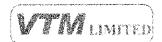
The Company has obtained Annual Compliance Certificate for the year ended 31st March, 2020 as per SEBI Circular from Mr. Bhasyam, Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with SEBI regulations.

d) CEO & CFO Certification

The CMD Sri.T.Kannan and CFO Sri.M.Ramanathan have certified to the board with regard to the financial statements and other matters as required by the SEBI Listing Regulations. The certificate is appended as an Annexure to this report. They have also provided quarterly certificates on financial results while placing the same before the Board pursuant to Regulation 33 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

e) Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy to enable Directors and employees of the Company to report concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Code of Conduct, that could adversely impact the Company's operations, business performance, in a secure and confidential manner. The said policy provides



adequate safeguards against victimization of Directors/employees. The Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company under the web-link https://www.vtmlid.com/images/investor/Whistle-Blower-Policy-Vigil-Mechanism.pdf. The Company affirms that no personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee to lodge their grievances.

f) Certificate on Non-disqualification of Directors

The Company has obtained certificate from Mr. M.Bhasyam, Practising Company Secretary confirming that none of the Directors of the Company have been debarred or disqualified by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such authority from being appointed or continuing as Director of the Company and the same is also attached to this Report.

g) Subsidiaries

The Company does not have subsidiary or Associate.

9. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- 9.1 Quarterly results are published in the Business Standard and the Tamil version thereof in Malai Malar, the day after the Board Meeting where the results are approved. These financial results and quarterly shareholding pattern are electronically transmitted to the stock exchanges and are also uploaded on the Company's website www.vtmill.com.
- 9.2 Shareholder communication including Notices and Annual Reports are being sent to the email addresses of Members available with the Company and the Depositories. Annual Accounts are sent to Members at least 25 days before the date of Annual General Meeting.
 - The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of the Annual Report is enclosed. [Regulation 34 and Schedule V of the Listing SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.]
- 9.3 The Company's website:
 - www.vtmill.com makes online announcements of Board Meeting results of the quarterly financial results, announcement of the date of Annual General Meeting and proposed dividend, and other announcements. Copies of Notices sent to Shareholders are also available on the website.
- 9.4 Address for communication:

All communication regarding share transactions, change of address, bank mandates, nominations etc. should be addressed to the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company at the following address:

Registrar & Transfer Agent: KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

(Unit: VTM LIMITED)

Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32,

Financial District, Nanakramguda,



Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500 032.

Ph: +91 040 67161518

Contact Person: Mr.D.SURESH BABU- Manager - RIS.

The shareholders may also address their correspondence to:-

VTM LIMITED

Sulakarai

Virudhunagar-626 003. Phone: 04562-234801

VTM LIMITED

Chairman's Office:

Thiagarajar Mills Premises

Kappalur

Madurai-625 008.

Phone: 0452-2482595

Grievances, if any, may also be addressed to the Company Secretary at email at complianceofficer@vtmill.com

Shareholders are requested to mention their Folio Nos., DP-ID and Client ID in case of demat shares, phone and mobile nos. and their Email ID so that the Company/Compliance Officer can contact them and redress their complaints immediately. However, for instructions like change of bank mandate, change of address, transfers & transmission of shares etc. letters duly signed by the Shareholders concerned should be sent, otherwise such requests cannot be processed by the Registrars. Email ID of Shareholders will have to be registered with the Company to enable the Company or the Registrars to communicate electronically.

General Shareholders Information

1.	Date, Time and Venue of the Annual General Meeting.		Through Video Conferencing, or Other Audio Visual Means(OAVM)on 5 th August,2020 at 12.00 NOON.
2.	Dates of Book Closure/Record date for Financial Year 2019-20	:	Register of Members will be closed from 30.7.2020 to 4.8,2020
3.	Results for Quarter ending June 30, 2020 (Provisional)	:	4 th Week of July, 2020.
	Results for Quarter ending September 30, 2020 (Provisional)	4 3	3 rd Week of October, 2020.
~~~	Results for Quarter ending December 31, 2020 (Provisional)	:	3 rd Week of January, 2021.
	Financial Calendar – 1 st April 2020 To 31 st March 2021 (Audited)	•	4 th Week of April, 2021.



#### Annexure II

M.K.BASHYAM
Company Secretary in Practice
FCS 600 - CP.No. 3837

43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street Madurai - 625001. Phone: 9994110512

#### Form No. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 318 March, 2020.

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020

To,

The Members,

VTM LIMITED.

Virudhunagar.

I have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by VTM LIMITED (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of VTM LIMITED's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31.03.2020 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by VTM LIMITED ("the Company") for



M.K.BASHYAM
Company Secretary in Practice
FCS 600 - CP.No. 3837

43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street Madurai – 625001. Phone: 9994110512

the financial year ended on 31° March, 2020 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
- (a) SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 & 2018.
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client:
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
- (vi) Taxation Laws, Labour Laws and Environmental Laws.I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Bombay Stock Exchange



M.K.BASHYAM Company Secretary in Practice FCS 600 - CP.No. 3837 43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street Madurai – 625001. Phone: 9994110512

(iii) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and all other regulations of SEBI as applicable to the Company.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., mentioned above.

#### I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Managing Director, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and a Woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notices were given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

The decisions of the Board have been unanimously passed.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the company has convened the Annual General Meeting along with e-voting facility after giving required notices to the members of the Company duly complied with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

M.K.BASHYAM

43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street

Company Secretary in Practice

Madurai - 625001.

FCS 600 - CP.No. 3837

Phone: 9994110512

This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Signature: Sd/- M.K.Bashyam Name of Company Secretary

in practice / Firm:

ACS 3837/FCS No.600 C P No.:3837

18.05.2020

Madurai -625 001.



M.K.BASHYAM
Company Secretary in Practice
FCS - CP.No.3837

43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street Madurai – 625001. Phone: 9994110512

'Annexure A'
(To the Secretarial Audit Report of M/s. VTM Limited for the financial year ended 31/03/2020)

To

The Members, VTM Limited, Sulakarai, Virudhunagar.

My Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended 31/03/2020 of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and the processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Signature: Sd/- M.K.Bashyam Name of Company Secretary in practice / Firm: ACS 3837/FCS No.600 C P No.:3837

18.05.2020 Madurai -625 001.



M.K.BASHYAM Company Secretary in Practice FCS 600 - CP.No. 3837 43 (9A), Palmal Cross Street

Madurai - 625001. Phone: 9994110512

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To

The Members, VTM Limited, Sulakarai.

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of VTM LIMITED having CIN: L17111TN1946PLC003270 and having registered office at Sulakarai, Virudhunagar-626003 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Sri.T.Kannan (CMD)	00040674	23.03.1973
2.	Smt.Uma Kannan	00467462	25.03.2015
3.	Sri.K.Thiagarajan	03638370	20.04.2016
4.	Sri.RM.Somasundaram	00071510	01.12.1984
5.	Sri.M.Murugesan	06711683	11.10.2013
6.	Sri.TN.Ramanathan	02561794	01.04.2019
7.	Sri.A.Mariappan	00051370	01.11.1999
8.	Sri.K.Vethachalam	00381667	15.10.2015

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Signature: M.K.Bashyam

Name of Company Secretary in practice:

FCS No.600 C P No.:3837

14.05.2020

Madurai - 625 001.



#### Annexure - III

### Form No. MGT-9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN as on the financial year ended on 31" March, 2020

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

(i)	CIN	;	L17111TN1946PLC003270
ii)	Registration Date	:	27-07-1946
ili)	Name of the Company	;	VTM LIMITED
iv)	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	:	
V)	Address of the Registered office and contact details	:	SULAKARAI, VIRUDHUNAGAR
vi)	Whether listed company Yes / No	;	Yes
	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any		KFin Technologies Pvt.Ltd., Karvy Selenium, Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad — 500 032. Phone: 91 040 67161518 Fax: 91 40 23420814

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

(manual manual m	SI.No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the product / service	% to total turnover of the Company
ſ	1	Fabrics	17115	100.00%

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S.No	Name and Address of the Company	CIN / GLN	Holding / Subsidiary / Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
		NIL			



#### IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

#### i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of Shar	es held at the (as on 31 st M	beginning of t arch 2019)	No. of Shares held at the end of the year (as on 31st March 2020)				% change in shareholding during the year	
The second secon	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
- Individuals 1/	585600		585600	1.46	585600	*	585600	1.46	
- Central Govt/	-	-	*	-	a. aasabba waa midakka madanida baamiin (da aa	-	-	*	
State Govt Bodies Corp.	5518300		5518300	13.72	5518300	<del></del>	5518300	13.72	
	0010300		5518300	13.72	0010000		3316360	10.14	
- Banks/Fils									
- Any other (specify) Partnership Firms	23038000	Vocation of the control of the contr	23038000	57,27	23038000		23038000	57.27	•
Sub-total (A) (1)	29141900		29141900	72.45	29141900		29141900	72.45	-
(2) Foreign								y yy yezh makeydallandiyda indolesia de dene	
Individuals (Non Resident)	874200		874200	2.17	874200	-	874200	2.17	-
Individuals / Foreign individuals)	153600	ker sare baser dikir sare baser dikir sare baser dikir 19	153600	0.38	153600	1	153600	0.38	*
- Bodies Corporate	-	-	*	-	146		*	·····	
- Institutions		- ]	-	*	***************************************	*	~ 5	4	-
- Any other (Specify)	-	-			An extension of the contract o	*		*	-
Sub-total (A)	1027800		1027800	2.55	1027800		1027800	2.55	
Total Shareholding of Promoter (A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2)	30169700		30169700	75.00	30169700		30169700	75.00	^
8. Public									}
Shareholding 1. Institutions		-	-		w-162		-	*	
a) Mutual Funds						<del>                                     </del>			
b) Banks / FI						<b></b>			
f) Insurance Cos					,	-			
g) Fils		-				-		*	
Sub-total			*	-	***************************************			Language American Francisco Control	
(B)(1) 2. Non-						<del> </del>			
Institutions	·								
a) Bodies									
Corp.	124826	47300	172126	0.43	337037	47300	384397	0.96	0.53
ii) Overseas		-			and the second s	-			<u> </u>
b) Individuals	******************************			-		<del> </del>			
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1 lakh	5688661	2325210	8013871	19,92	5966578	1597910	7564488	18.80	-1,12



Category of Shareholders	No. of Shar	e beginning of t farch 2019)	he year	No. of S	% change in shareholding during the year				
The second of th	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs.1 lakh	1289181	288000	1577181	3.92	1505672	303000	1808672	4.50	0.58
c) Others (specify) NRts	216122	12600	228722	0.57	221803	12600	234403	0.58	0.01
Firms	-	66000	68000	0,16		66000	86000	0.16	-
Sub-total (B)(2):-	7318790	2739110	10057900	25.00	8031090	2026810	10057900	25.00	-
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	7318790	2739110	10057900	25.00	8031090	2026810	10057900	25.90	
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	•	•		•	-	-	•	~	*
Grand Total (A+B+C)	37488490	2739110	40227600	100.00	38200790	2026810	40227600	100.00	-

#### (ii)Shareholding of Promoters

SI. No.	Shareholder's Name (M/s.)	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Sharehol			
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged / encumb ered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	% change in shareholding during the year
1	Г. Каппап	585600	1.46		585600	1.46		_
2	Radha Kannan	874200	2.17	-	874200	2.17	-	*
3	K.Thiagarajan	153600	0.38	*	153600	0.38		-
4	Thiagarajar Mills Pvt. Ltd	2678000	5.56	*	2678000	6.66	-	-
5	T.Kannan, Partner, Guruvayoorappan Investments	7520000	18.69	-	7520000	18.69	en e	***************************************
6	T.Kannan, Partner, Avittam Investments	7500000	18 <b>.6</b> 4	**	7500000	18,64	~	***
7	T.Kannan, Partner, Karumuttu Investments	6190000	15.39	enere van reeran verera aanse -	6190000	15.39	mercent han meneran adan mercentanan neuer antenen neue ma	geren, marrien ortomen remotion is were more a na
8	T.Kannan, Partner, Thirumagal Investments	1828000	4.54	-	1828000	4.54	-	*
9	Sree Thiagaraja Finance Pvt. Ltd	1504000	3.74	*	1504000	3.74	**	-
10	Sree Devi Karumari Finance Pvt. Ltd	1336300	3.32	*	1336300	3.32	-	ed
	Account to the same and the same account to th	30169700	75.00	0	30169700	75.00	0	*



- (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change) There is no change in promoters' Shareholding
- (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

SI No.	Share holding at beginning		Cumulative share holding during the Year	
	No. of shares	% of Total Sh capital of company	No. of shares	% of Total Sh capital of company
1. Anil Kumar Goel				
At the beginning of year	400443	1.00		
Date wise Inc/Dec during the year		-		
At the end of the year			400443	1.00

2. L.RM.K. Valliappan				
At the beginning of year	183000	0.45		and the same
Date wise Inc/Dec during the year				
At the end of the year			183000	0.45

3. Vinay Kumar Gupta	165000	0.41		
At the beginning of year				
Date wise Inc/Dec during the year				
At the end of the year			165000	0.41

4. D.P. Vora Securities Pvt. Ltd.					
At the beginn	At the beginning of year		0.02	44	
Date wise Inc	:/Dec during the year				
Date	Buy/(Sell)				
10.05.2019	Buy	2896	0.01	13087	0.00
17.05.2019	Buy	2324	0.01	15411	0.04
24.05.2019	Buy	5170	0.01	20581	0.05
28.05.2019	Buy	6023	0.01	26604	0.07
14.06.2019	Buy	4700	0.01	33933	80.0
21.06.2019	Buy	3181	0.01	37114	0.09
29.06.2019	Buy	9266	0.02	46380	0.12
13.07.2019	Buy	13705	0.02	60085	0.15
19.07.2019	Buy	5030	0.01	65115	0.16
26.07.2019	Buy	3400	0.01	68515	0.17
02.08.2019	Buy	6407	0.02	74922	0.19
09.08.2019	Buy	3311	0.01	78233	0.19
16.08.2019	Buy	1800	0.00	80033	0.20
24.08.2019	Buy	2350	0.01	82383	0.20
30.08.2019	Buy	4010	0.01	86393	0.21
14.09.2019	Buy	2350	0.01	90993	0.23
21.09.2019	Buy	2959	0.01	93952	0.23



04.10.2019	Buy	2949	0.01	104407	0.26
11.10.2019	Buy	2740	0.01	107147	0.27
18.10.2019	Buy	3158	0.01	110305	0.27
24.10.2019	Buy	4950	0.01	115255	0.29
01.11.2019	Buy	4641	0.01	119896	0.30
08.11.2019	Buy	4405	0.01	124301	0.31
15.11.2019	Buy	3631	0.01	127932	0.32
22.11.2019	Buy	-698	-0.00	127234	0.32
06.12.2019	Buy	-148	-0.00	127048	0.32
13.12.2019	Buy	1692	0.00	128740	0.32
20.12,2019	Buy	2650	0.01	131390	0.33
27.12.2019	Buy	1613	0.00	133003	0.33
03.01.2020	Buy	3064	0.01	136067	0.34
10.01.2020	Buy	5234	0.01	141301	0.35
17.01.2020	Buy	4344	0.01	145645	0.36
24.01.2020	(Sell)	-4855	-0.01	140790	0.35
31.01.2020	Buy	1690	0.00	142480	0.35
08.02.2020	(Sell)	-3758	-0.01	138722	0.34
14.02,2020	Buy	3811	0.01	142533	0.35
21.02.2020	Buy	2526	0.01	145059	0.36
28.02,2020	Buy	4551	0.01	149610	0.37
07.03.2020	Buy	5932	0.01	155542	0.39
13.03.2020	Buy	2376	0.01	157918	0.39
20.03.2020	Buy	5553	0.01	163471	0.41
27.03.2020	Buy	1076	0.00	164547	0.41
At the end of				164547	0.41
5.Lalitha Nara					
At the beginn		159500	0.40		***************************************
	:/Dec during the year				
At the end of	the year			159500	0.40
6.K.S.Gopalas	swamy & Ranjani	<u> </u>	<del></del>		
Gopalswamy	wany & Ranjan			-	
At the beginn	ing of year	150000	0.37		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	/Dec during the year				
At the end of				150000	0.37
7. S.Kasi Visv		I			
At the beginn		150000	0.37		
	/Dec during the year	10000	V.J.	·	
Date	Buy/(Sell)				
20.09.2019	(Sell)	-2079	0.01	147921	0.37
27.09.2019	(Sell)	-1100	0.00	146821	0.36
01.11.2019	(Sell)	-1794	0.00	145027	0.36
15.11.2019	(Sell)	-1000	0.00	144027	0.36
22.11.2019	(Sell)	-2099	0.01	141928	0.35
At the end of					



8, S.N. Rajan			1		
At the beginnin	g of year	139467	0.28		
Date wise Inc/E	Dec during the year				
Date	Buy/(Sell)				
20.05.2019	Buy	2673	0.01	142140	
19.07.2019	Buy	603	0.00	142743	0.30
26.07.2019	Buy	2000	0.00	144743	
27.09.2019 (Sell)		-770	0.00	143973	0.36
At the end of the year				143973	0.35

9. L.R.M.K.Subramanian				
At the beginning of the year	120000	0.30		
Date wise Inc/Dec during the year				
At the end of the year			120000	0.30

10. Amit Aravin	d Gunderia				
At the beginning of year		106418	0.26		
Date wise Inc/I	Dec during the year				
Date	Buy/(Sell)				
20.03.2019			vandaman	106418	0.26
03.05,2019	(Sell)	-1000	0.00	105418	0.27
29.06.2019	(Sell)	-2250	0.00	103168	0.26
07.07.2019	Buy	3476	0.01	106644	0.27
30.08.2019	Buy	1390	0.00	108034	0.27
01.11.2019	Buy	2239	0.01	110273	0.27
10.01.2020	Buy	1923	0.01	112196	0.28
17.01.2020	(Sell)	-2500	0.01	109696	0.27
08.02.2020 Buy		1704	0.00	111400	0.28
At the end of the year				111400	0.28

#### $(v) \quad \ \, \text{Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:} \\$

	Openin					Cun	nulative	Closin	g Balance
Name of the Director / KMP (M/s.)	Director / KMP	1 1 1 1 1 1 1		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company
T. KANNAN	585600	,	*	_		-	-	585600	1.46
K. THIAGARAJAN	153600	-	(	-		-	-	153600	0.38
UMA KANNAN	-		-		-	J	-		-
RM. SOMASUNDARAM	60000		-	~	-		-	60000	0.15
L.N.V. SUBRAMANIAN	-	-	-	-	•	-	_		
A. MARIAPPAN	~	-		-		-	*	-	-
M. MURUGESAN	-	•	-			-	_		*
K. VETHACHALAM		•	-	•	•		×		•
S. PARAMASIVAM-CS	-	-		-	-		*	-	
M.RAMANATHAN-CFO		-	-		~	1	-		



#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment

Rs.

<u> </u>				Rs.
	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	76983030	are the state of t	•	76983030
ii) Interest due but not paid				
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-			-
Total (i+ii+iii)	76983030			76983030
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year		-		
· Addition · Reduction	54378642 31032381			54378642 31032381
Net Change	23346261			23346261
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year i) Principal Amount ii) Interest due but not paid iii) Interest accrued but not due	100329291			100329291
Total (i+ii+iii)	100329291		for	100329291



#### VI. Remuneration of Directors and key managerial personnal

A. Remuneration to Managing Director:

SI.No	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Managing Director				Total Amount
		T.Kannan			****	
1.	Gross salary	NA				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961			COMPANY MANAGEMENT AND		00 m = 0 m = 0.000 m = 0.0
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961			Market and the second s		reaching to the former deports
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income tax Act, 1961					rivers dyshes dyshesign
2.	Stock Option	NA		A		
3.	Sweat Equity	NA	garga jar a sekara la ri ra sekara ra kerane		***************************************	Ays Bayer your Aphinogenigs understook and processoors
4,	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify	56,00,000				56,00,000
5.	Others, please specify	<del>-</del>				
	Total (A)	56,00,000			/	56,00,000
	Ceiling as per the Act	63,85,000				63,85,000

#### B. Remuneration to other Director:

Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors						
	RM.Somasundaram	A.Mariappan	T.N.Ramanathan	M.Murugesan			
Independent	·	ar agreement group group annual grows and grows to begin to the both to all others from the					
Directors							
· Fee for attending				17000	35000		
Board meeting	25000	35000	~*	15000	75000		
. Committee		****		70000	00000		
Meetings	35000	35000	•	20000	90000		
· Commission				-			
Others, please	-	•					
specify	-	•	-				
	50000	70000		35000	165000		
Total (1)	80000	70000	_	33000	20000		
10ar (1)	<b>†</b>						
	T.Kannan	K.Thiagarajan	Uma Kannan	K.Vethachalam			
2. Other Non-	<del>  -  </del>						
Executive							
Directors							
· Fee for attending		35000	30000	25000	9000		
Board meeting				i i			
Committee	-	10000	-	5000	1500		
Meetings			-	-	*		
* Commission				-	*		
· Others, please		•					
specify							
Total (2)		45000	30000	30000	10500		
Total (B)=(1+2)	60000	115000	30000	65000	27000		
Total Managerial		engly — alaying — the resulting — the reliebent to a service service service.			58,70,00		
Remuneration	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	******************************	63,85,00		
Overall Ceiling as	1		)		on,co,vu		



#### $C.\ Remuneration\ to\ Key\ Managerial\ Personnel\ other\ than\ MD/Manager/WTD$

Rs.

					1 40,
SI.No	Particulars of Remuneration	CEO		Company Secretary	Total
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961		865564	439173	1304737
2.	Stock Option	-	the distribution of the second		
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	244 	
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify	•		-	
5.	Others, please specify			•	
	Total		865564	439173	1304737
			-	-	**************************************

#### VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)						
A. Company											
Penalty	Nil				5						
Punishment	Nil										
Compounding	Nil										
B. Directors		<del></del>	English white the state of the	a construit francisco produce con contrato con con con a servicio per estado que estado que estado con contrato	<u> </u>						
Penalty	Nil										
Punishment	Nil										
Compounding	Nil				The second secon						
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT											
Penalty	Nil										
Punishment	Nil		о у то туро туро (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		*************						
Compounding	Nil										



#### ANNEXURE-IV TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Particulars furnished pursuant to the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### 1. STEPS TAKEN FOR CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

Installation of Low Pressure compressors:

Low Pressure compressors have been installed with 2200 CFM production capacity, which is connected with 71 numbers of Narrow width Toyota Air jet weaving machines. This has resulted in considerable Power savings.

Investment Cost-Rs 112 Lakhs.

In order to save power, the company installed inverters in Kaeser Compressor at a total cost of Rs, 3.83 lakhs which considerably reduced unit consumption per day, in power.

- 2. STEPS TAKEN FOR ALTERNATE SOURCES OF ENERGY & CONSERVATION OF EQUIPMENTS.
  - A.) Alternate Source of energy:

The company has installed 500 KW Solar power plants on the roof top of the Preparatory and Toyota- A department buildings. It is expected to generate around 2200 units/day on an average. This investment in Solar is also likely to reduce our power cost in coming years.

Investment Cost-Rs 178 Lakhs.

B.) Saving in Compressed air Consumption by resorting to E-reeds, instead of Normal reeds.

Considerable savings effected in Compressed air Consumption, per day due to reeds replacement.

Investment Cost-Rs 22 Lakhs.



Α.	POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTIO	N 31.3.2020	<u>31.3.2019</u>
1.	Electricity a) Purchased: Units Total Amount Rate Per Unit (Including Maximum demand charges)	205153 P.S.1,62,91,037 RS, 79,41	21,80,234 Rs.3,13,55,544 Rs.14.61
	b) Own Generation:		
	Through Diesel Generator Units Units per litre of oil Cost Per Unit	2,06,850 3.03 Rs,19.76	4,80,575 3.29 Rs.21.42
	c) Through Windmill: Produced Units Availed Units	59,59,999 59,59,999	62,19,473 62,19,473
	d) Through Solar Power: Produced Units Availed Units	1,82,226 1,82,226	
	e) Through Independent Power Producers and through Power exchange: Units Rate per Unit	99,09,478 Rs.5.16	78,25,507 Rs.5.58
В.	CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION OF CLOTH:		
	Electricity per Metre of production of cloth	Rs.3.55	Rs.4.43

Note: 1. No standard rate of consumption is available.
2. As the company is producing numerous varieties or sorts of cloth, separate details for each variety or sort are not given.



#### II. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:

As part of better utilization of latest technology,36 numbers of slow speed old model weaving machines were replaced with 28 numbers of technologically upgraded Toyota 810 model weaving machines. These machines are having features like higher speed, lesser compressed air requirement, and the possibility of weaving difficult items etc., Out of 28 upgraded Looms, 8 numbers of 280cm Toyota 810 machines have been installed, which are having superior efficiency and offer considerable savings in manpower, energy.

Investment cost-Rs 13.18 Crores

#### III. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The company has earned during the year under report, foreign exchange equivalent to Rs.4195.58 Lakhs (FOB value of exports) through direct exports.

The foreign exchange outgo during the period is Rs.1150.32 Lakhs.

The company is striving to expand the export market segment by broadening its geographical sweep.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Kappalur, Madurai 12th June, 2020.

**CHAIRMAN** 

**Removed portion;** As part of better utilization of latest technology,36 numbers of slow speed old model weaving machines were replaced with 28 numbers of technologically upgraded Toyota 810 model weaving machines. These machines are having features like higher speed, lesser compressed air requirement, and the possibility of weaving difficult items etc., Out of 28 upgraded Looms, 8 numbers of 280cm Toyota 810 machines have been installed, which are can weave minimum width of 78" and maximum width of 105" with considerable savings in manpower, energy.

So far we were not having the facility to weave fabric width ranging from 74" to 92", Also, weaving double fabric up to 52" hereafter, will give more economy compared to weaving it as single fabric, in Toyota 190cm looms as well as three fabrics in Sulzer looms.

So far we were not having the facility to weave fabric width ranging from 74" to 92", Also, weaving double fabric up to 52" hereafter, will give more economy compared to weaving it as single fabric, in Toyota 190cm looms as well as three fabrics in Sulzer looms.

Investment cost -Rs 13.18 Crores



## A BRIXING

# FORM NO. ACC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

1. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis:

Name of the party Name of the with which contract is Director interested entered into	Name of the Director interested	Name of the party Name of the Relation with Durat with which contract is Director interested Director/ Company/ entered into interest	Duration	Salient Terms including value if any	Date of Board Advance paid approval if any	Advance paid if any
***		7	æ	4	ស	9
Thiagarajar Mills P. Ltd.	T. Kannan Uma Kannan K. Thiagarajan A. Mariappan	Director Director Director	Five Years from 01.04.2019	At arm's length price and in tune with market rates	27.04,2018	il

The Company has obtained consent from members at the AGM held on 22.06.2018 for entering into contracts exceeding the limits specified in Rule 15 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014



#### ANNEXURE VI

PARTICULARS OF REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL IN TERMS OF RULE 5 OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

S.No	Particulars	Details				
i.	The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the	Rs. in lakhs				
	company for the financial year;	Name of the Director	Designation	Rem	uneration	Ratio to Median Remuneration
		Sri T. Kannan	Chairman & Managing Director		56.00	53.80
2,	The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year,	Name of the Director	Designation	Remur 2018-19	neration	Percentage Increase in Remuneration
		Sri T. Kannan	Chairman & Managing Director	56.00	56.00	•
		Mr. M. Ramanathan (from 01.02.2019 For finyear 2018-19)	Chief Financial Officer	1.32	8.65	9,2%(annualised increase)
		Sri S. Paramasivam	Company Secretary	4.24	4.39	3.53%
3.	The percentage increase in the median					
	remuneration of employees in the financial year;	Year Median Remuneration	2018-19	2019-20	Incre 0°	
4.	The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company;	\$50			nari dikunari dari nasusari dari nasus	ri, _{al} i i, tao, tenge — romaning — minger per en modern pe
5.	Average percentile increase already made in the	[v			r	
	salaries of employees other than the Managerial Personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional	Details Employee cost (Excluding remuneration to Directors)	2018-19	2019-20 1184.77	Incre 4,8	
	circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;	Remuneration to Directors	56.00	56.00	N	
6.	Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company,	Yes at all times.	may magas mara a magdin yda a shannad lyddi yda a shannad yddi a shannad ddi ad	tood oh ak Monthalf Mak' alle "Nat' Mod	- 664 - 567 - 564 - 564 - 775 - 717 - 785 - 755	ang prace an conscious and glass deather his his his Administrative Administrativ

Particulars of employees as per Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.



#### ANNEXURE VII

Particulars of Corporate Social Responsibility activities carried out by the Company in terms of Section 135 of the Act, 2013

1. Abrief outline of the Company's CSR policy:

This policy encompasses the Company's philosophy for giving back to society as a corporate citizen and lays down the guidelines and mechanism for undertaking socially useful programs for the transformation and sustainable development of the rural communities at large.

2. Overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken:

Focus areas relating to eradication of hunger and poverty, economic development, quality education, health care, conservation of environment and the creation, maintenance of infrastructure.

- 3. Web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs http://www.vtmill.com/CSR-Policy.pdf
- 4. Composition of the CSR Committee.

#	Name of the Director	Designation	Status
1.	Sri T. Kannan	Chairman and Managing Director	Chairman
2.	Sri K. Thiagarajan	Non-Executive Director	Member
3.	Sri RM. Somasundaram	Independent Director	Member

5.	Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years	Rs.1237.67 lakhs	
6.	Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2% of the amount as in item 5 above)	Rs. 24.75 lakhs	
7.	Details of CSR spent during the financial year		
	(a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year	Rs.24.75 lakhs	
	(b) Amount unspent, if any	Rs.24.25 lakhs	



(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

S.No.	Name of the Implementing Agency: 1. Project No.1	Direct - Public eye camp at Sulakarai,
The state of the s	ar rioject wo.1	Virudhunagar.
1	CSR Project or activity identified - Reference to Item No. to Schedule VII	(i) Eradicating hunger, poverty, promoting preventive health care and sanitation and making available safe drinking water; (ii) Promotion of Education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation al skills especially among children, women and livelihood enhancement projects; (iii) Promoting gender equality, empowering women and measures for reducing inequalities face d by socially and economically backward groups; (iv) ensuring environment sustainability, ecological balance, animal welfare, agroforestry, conservation of natural resources and maintain quality of soil, air and water; (v) rural development projects.
2	Sector in which the Project is covered	Project I – Promoting preventive Health Care by conducting Eye Camp near Mills Premises.
3	Areas in which Projects / Programmes undertaken:	
4	Local Area / Others:	Project I - Local Area
	State & district :	Project I - Tamil Nadu: Virudhunagar Dt.
	Amount outlay (budget) project or program-wise:	Project I - Rs. 0.74 lakh
5	Amount spent on the projects or programmes:	Project I - Rs. 0.74 lakh
6	Sub-heads:	
	Direct expenses On projects / programs:	Project I - Rs. 0.74 lakh
	Overheads:	
7	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period:	Project I - Rs. 0.74 lakh



8. In case the company has failed to spend the 2% of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report.

The company already appropriated the funds of Rs.28.26 Lakhs to M/s. Thiagarajar College of Engineering, an educational institution for undertaking infrastructure enhancement projects with a projected cost of Rs.700 Lakhs in the CSR Meeting held on 30.01.2020. For the financial year 2019-2020, the company has an unspent amount of Rs.24.25 Lakhs totally amounting to Rs.52.51 Lakhs which will be used for projects undertaken.

The Company has decided to contribute to M/s. Thiagarajar College of Engineering, an educational institution, which has proposed to undertake infrastructure enhancement projects with a projected cost of Rs.700 lakhs for which the funds have to be accumulated. In order to accumulate the funds for the above project, the Company has not spent a sum of Rs.24.25 lakhs during the year.

9. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

To discharge the duties cast under provisions of the Act, members of the CSR Committee visit the place where the project is undertaken. Chairman also has regular reviews of the progress made and the work done.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chairman & Managing Director and Chairman of CSR Committee



## Annexure VIII

## Chairman & Managing Director's Certificate

Annual Certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

## **DECLARATION**

As required under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have complied with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020.

T. Kannan

Chairman & Managing Director



## Annexure IX

Compliance Certificate under Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

We, T. Kannan, Chairman and Managing Director and M. Ramanathan, Chief Financial Officer of the Company certify that -

- A. We have reviewed Financial Statements and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31.3.2020, and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify those deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that:
  - (I) there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.
  - (ii) the company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) in terms of Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 for the current financial year and the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - (iii) there are no instances of fraud of which we became aware and the involvement therein if any of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

T. Kannan Chairman & Managing Director

Date: 12.06.2020 Place: Madurai M.Ramanathan Chief Financial Officer



## Annexure X: Remmeration Policy

### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of four Directors of which two are Independent Directors and one Non-Executive Director and Chairperson (Executive) as the Members of the Committee and as such complies with the obligations of the Companies Act, 2013 and the corporate governance requirements of the Listing Agreement with stock exchanges. The Chairperson of this Committee is an Independent Director. The Chairperson of the Board of Directors is a member of this Committee but will not Chair this Committee.

The Committee operates under formal terms of reference which were approved by the Board on April 29, 2014. These terms of reference have been prepared in a manner to generally maintain overall continuity with the nomination and remuneration policies of the company while complying with the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreements with stock exchanges.

## Role and Responsibilities

The Committee's foremost priorities are to ensure that the Company has the best possible leadership and maintains a clear plan for both Executive and Non-Executive Director succession. The Committee also reviews Senior Management succession. Its prime focus is therefore on the strength of the Board and the Senior Management team and ensuring that appointments are made on merit, against objective criteria, selecting the best candidate for the post. The Committee advises the Board on the appointments, retirements and resignations from the Board and its Committees. It also advises the Board on similar changes to the Senior Management of the Company.

The Committee and its members are empowered to obtain outside legal or other independent professional advice, at the cost of the Company, in relation to its deliberations and to secure the attendance at its meetings of any employee or other parties it considers necessary.

## Criteria for appointments and independence of Directors

When considering appointments to the Board and its Committees, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee will draw up a specification for the role taking into consideration the balance of skills, knowledge and experience of its existing members, the diversity of the Board and the Company's ongoing requirements. The Company believes that diversity underpins the successful operation of an effective Board and embraces diversity as a means of enhancing the business.

The recruitment process then focuses on appointing candidates who meet the criteria, who have the relevant professional knowledge, professional qualifications and experience. Successful candidates are likely to have demonstrable leadership qualities and interpersonal communication skills, act with integrity and have international business exposure.



Care is taken to ensure that all proposed appointees have sufficient time available to devote to the role, are compliant with the rules, policies and values of our Company and do not have any conflicts of interest.

On appointments or promotions, the Committee will typically use the Remuneration Policy of the Company to determine ongoing remuneration. However, the Committee retains the discretion to make appropriate remuneration decisions outside the Standard Policy to meet specific circumstances.-2-

## Remuneration Policy

The overarching philosophy for remuneration within the company is to attract, retain and motivate individuals of the caliber necessary to successfully implement the Company's business strategy. In particular, this means ensuring that incentive plans are appropriate to encourage enhanced performance and to avoid rewarding underperformance. In viewing and setting Company's remuneration policy, the Committee seeks to balance the interests of its employees and those of its stakeholders, to support Company strategy and foster a high performance culture, where a meaningful portion of remuneration is performance linked.

### Remoneration Policy for Managing Director:

An appropriate level of remuneration may be set to ensure that the Company can appoint Managing Director of the necessary skill and experience by offering him market competitive remuneration reflecting his individual experience, role and contribution. The appointment may be for a tenure of such years from the date of his appointment not exceeding the period in terms of Section 196 and as prescribed under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013. The individual's performance will be reviewed annually by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and recommended to the Board enabling it to decide the remuneration payable to the Managing Director.

The total remuneration package may be designed to provide an annual remuneration payable by way of commission and other perquisites as decided by the Board of Directors however, not exceeding 5% of the net profits of the company computed in accordance with the provisions of Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company for each financial year within the maximum permissible limit. Further, in the event of his being Managing Director in any other company, such remuneration shall not exceed the higher maximum limit admissible from any one of these companies, in terms of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.

The Managing Director is not entitled to sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board or the Committees where he will be the Chairman/Member. He is entitled to have Chairman's Office at his convenience at Company's expenses.



## Remuneration Policy for Non-Executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors are entitled to sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board or its Committees at rates which are within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. They are also entitled to commission on net profits, as determined by the Board from time to time, not exceeding 1% of the net profits of the Company for that year. The level of remuneration is set to attract and retain Non-Executive Directors of the necessary skill and experience by offering them market competitive remuneration.

Non-Executive Directors do not participate in Board discussions which relate to their own remuneration. They receive reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred in attending the Board, Committee and other ad hoc meetings.

None of the Non-Executive Directors is entitled to receive compensation for loss of office at any time or participate in any retirement plans. -3-

Non-Executive Independent Directors are appointed in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and must adhere to the Code for Independent Directors laid down under Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 and retain their independence during the entire tenure of appointment as an Independent Director. The terms of service of Non-Executive Independent Directors are contained in letters of appointment issued to them after their appointment at a general meeting of the Company. The current policy for Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company is to serve for a maximum period of two terms of five years each, with review at the end of the first five year term, subject always to mutual agreement and annual performance evaluation.

Remuneration is paid subject to deduction of Income Tax at source and payment of applicable Service Tax.

### Remuneration to Schior Management Personnel

Senior Management Personnel include one level below the Managing Director. Accordingly, the Personnel such as Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, Vice President / General Manager / Deputy General Manager but not including Administrative Staff. An appropriate level of remuneration is set to ensure that the Company is able to recruit and retain Senior Management with the necessary skills, professional qualifications, experience, international exposure and compliance with the rules and policies of the Company. Market competitive remuneration is offered to individuals reflecting their experience, role and contribution within the Company. The individual's performance is reviewed from time to time with changes in remuneration normally. In considering any increase in base salary, the Committee will mainly consider the role, changes in job scope, responsibility and complexity and the need to maintain market competitiveness. Total remuneration package is designed to provide an appropriate balance between fixed and variable components with a focus on long term variable pay so that strong performance is incentivised but without encouraging excessive risk taking.



Remuneration arrangements of Senior Management Personnel consist of the same elements as those of other employees i.e. Basic Salary, HRA and other allowances, retirement benefits (i.e. Provident Fund and Gratuity as per the Company's Schemes applicable to all employees) and perquisites as per Rules of the Company applicable to all employees according to their seniority including corporate club membership, insurance, car and fuel perquisites.

As applicable to all employees, Senior Management Personnel are entitled to avail themselves of 30 days leave in a year and unavailed leave can be accumulated as per the rules of the Company up to a maximum of 30 days.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of VTM Limited

## Report on the audit of the Financial Statements

## **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of VTM Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaidfinancial statements give the information required by the Companies Act 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its profit, total comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended as on that date.

## Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's code of ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

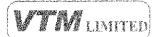
## Covid'19 Impact

In our opinion and based on the information and explanations given to us, there are no other key audit matters to be communicated in our report, other than those morefully described in the Emphasis of Matters paragraph of our report which describes the uncertainties and the impact of Covid-19 pandemic on the Company's operations and results as assessed by themanagement.



## **Principal Audit Procedures**

- We assessed the Company's process to identify, assess, and respond to risks of material
  misstatement considering the uncertainties and the impact of Covid-19 pandemic on the
  Company's operations and results for the year under consideration
- As part of the evaluation of whether sufficient appropriate audit evidence has been obtained, we have evaluated the appropriateness of our initial risk assessments and revises previous risk assessments in light of the COVID-19 crisis for certain financial statement areas, including disclosures
- We have considered the impact on the processes and controls that may be affected by necessary changes to business processes in light of circumstances such as travel restrictions, or as a result of remote working arrangements.
- We have designed, performed new procedures and modified previously planned audit
  procedures as a result of the necessity for carrying out the audit procedures remotely,
  including verification of the source and completeness of data provided for audit. This
  includes performing alternative audit procedures to obtain audit comfort in respect of
  significant account balances for recognition, measurement and disclosures.
- We have audited the management's estimates required in the financial statements, including, but not limited to, estimates related to expected credit loss, inventory obsolescence, impairment analyses by checking the reasonableness of underlying assumptions in making those key estimates. We specifically discussed the impact of COVID-19 with the management and critically challenged the key assumptions and their reasonableness in making such key accounting estimates
- We have considered the basis of management judgment in determining impact on the financial statements of any subsequent events related to the COVID-19 pandemic, taking into consideration the date of the financial statements, the facts and circumstances pertaining to the entity, and the conditions that existed at, or arose after, that date. As the impacts of the COVID-19 outbreak continue to evolve, including regulatory restrictions/ conditions, capturing events that relate specifically to conditions that existed at the date of the financial statements, or after the date of the financial statements, we have considered all subsequent events and transactions to substantiate our conclusions on the appropriateness of management's assessment of the Covid'19 impact.
- We have carried out a detailed analysis of data and performed additional analytical procedures for validating the management's assessment of impact due to covid'19 related uncertainties



We have considered management's adjustments or disclosures which includes the impact
of the changes in the environment on the recognition and measurement of account
balances and transactions in the financial statements or other specific disclosures.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

The Company has made a detailed assessment of its liquidity position for the next year and the recoverability and carrying value of its assets comprising property, plant and equipment, investments, inventory and trade receivables. Based on current indicators of future economic conditions, the Company expects to recover the carrying amount of these assets. The Company continues to evaluate them as highly probable considering the orders in hand. The situation is changing rapidly giving rise to inherent uncertainty around the extent and timing of the potential future impact of the COVID-19 pandemic which may be different from that estimated as at the date of approval of the financial results. The Company will continue to closely monitor any material changes arising of future economic conditions and impact on its business.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Information other than the financial statements and auditors'report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, eash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.



This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the
  Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the
  company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating
  effectiveness of such controls
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

 As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in Annexure "A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.



- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flow dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act;
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and
  - (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - a. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note 43 to the financial statements;
    - The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts; and
    - c. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.



#### Other Matters

Further to the continuous spreading of COVID -19 across India, the Indian Government announced a strict 21-day lockdown on March 24, 2020, which was further extended till June 30, 2020 across the India to contain the spread of the virus. This has resulted in restriction on physical visit to the client locations and the need for carrying out alternative audit procedures as per the Standards on Auditing prescribed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

As a result of the above, the entire audit was carried out based on remote access of the data as provided the management. This has been carried out based on the advisory on "Specific Considerations while conducting Distance Audit/Remote Audit/ Online Audit under current Covid-19 situation" issued by the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board of ICAI. We have been represented by the management that the data provided for our audit purposes is correct, complete, reliable and are directly generated by the accounting system of the Company without any further manual modifications.

We bring to the attention of the users that the audit of the financial statements has been performed in the aforesaid conditions.

Our audit opinion is not modified in respect of the above.

For CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.004915S/ S200036

(CHINNSAMY GANESAN)

Partner

Membership No. 027501

UDIN: 20027501AAAABF6624

Place: Chennai Date: June 12,2020



## Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the members of VTM Limited of even date)

- 1. In respect of the Company's fixed assets:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a program of verification to cover all the items of fixed assets in a phased manner over a period of three years, which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets
    - Pursuant to the program, certain fixed assets were physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.

## Inrespect of

- 2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year, based on planned cyclical count procedures in our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. However, due to the lock down restrictions issued by the Central and State Government following the Covid'19 pandemic, the Company could not carryout physical verification of inventory as at the reporting date. The physical verification of inventory was done by the management subsequent to the balance sheet date on partial lifting of the lockdown. We have relied on the management in this regard, since we could not observe the physical inventory verification because of the travel restrictions imposed due to Covid'19. We have performed roll backward procedures based on the management physical verification of inventory subsequent to the balance sheet date to reconcile with the book stock as at the reporting date. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the alternative procedures performed as aforesaid, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- 3. According to information and explanation given to us, the company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register required under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (iii) of the order is not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the company has not granted any loans or provided any guarantees or given any security to which the provision of section 185 of the companies Act are applicable. In respect of investments made by the Company, the Company had complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.



- 5. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits during the year, and does not have any unclaimed deposits as at march 31,2020 and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the order is not applicable.
- 6. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 148 of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not carried out a detailed examination of the same.
- 7. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been generally regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities, taking into account the extended due dates notified by the respective authorities in view of Covid'19 impact.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable, taking into account the extended due dates notified by the respective authorities in view of Covid'19 impact.

(b) Details of dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax and Goods and Service Tax which have not been deposited as at March 31, 2018 on account of dispute are given below:

Statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
TN VAT Act	Penalty	1,60,568	2001-02	STAT, Tamil Nadu
Income tax	Payment of tax	2,60,13,380	2017-18	CIT (Appeal), Madurai

8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to its bankers during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no outstanding dues to any financial institutions or any government or any debenture holders during the year. CNGSN & Associates LLP



- 9. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans taken by the Company have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised. The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year.
- 10. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid/provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- 13. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act. Where applicable, the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the order is not applicable.
- 15. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the order is not applicable.
- 16. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.004915S/ S200036

(CHINNSAMY GANESAN)
Partner
Membership No. 027501
UDIN 20027501AAAABF6624

Place: Kappalur, Madurai Date: June 12, 2020



## Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report to the Members of VTM Limited of even date)

## Report on the internal financial controls over financial reporting under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of VTM Limited ("the Company") as at March 31, 2020, in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's responsibility for internal financial controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those standards and the guidance note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed



risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial control system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of internal financial controls over financial reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company: (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management of override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.



## Other matters

We bring to the attention of the users that the audit of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such internal financial controls over financial reporting has been performed remotely in the conditionsmorefully explained in the Other Matters Paragraph of our Independent Audit Report on the audit of the Financial Statements.

Our opinion on the internal financial control system over financial reporting is not modified in respect of the above.

For CNGSN & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.004915S/ S200036

(CHINNSAMY GANESAN)

Partner Membership No. 027501 UDIN: 20027501AAAABF6624

Place: Chennai Date: June 12, 2020



## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1, 2019
759.96
24.43
.822.42
446.58
111.03
,164.42
2.804.48
04,400,0
1,691,31
2.404.14
274.89
79.26
434.98
7.25
158.61
34.37
),889.29
2,053.71
100.00
402.28
9,347.77
9,750.05
503.76
2,68
816,53
90.62
1,413.59
**
182.13
2.13
584,34
121.47
890.07
2,303.66
2,053.71
********
_

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

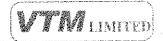
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of VTM Limited

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.004915S/ S200036)

T. Kannan Chairman & Managing Director RM. Somasundaram Director

M Ramanathan Chief Financial Officer

Place : Kappalur, Madurai Date : June 12, 2020 S. Paramasivam Company Secretary Chinnsamy Ganesan Partner Membership No.027501 UDIN:20027501AAAABF6624



## Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
Continuing Operations			
A Income		18.053.46	15,979,84
Revenue from operations	28	10,003.49 868.55	682.79
Other income	29	99900	002.73
Total income		16,322.01	16,662.63
B Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	30	10,983.30	11,247.76
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock in trade			
and work in progress	31	(104.93)	(395.74)
Employee Benefits Expense	32	1,184,77	1,1 <b>3</b> 0,36 113,59
Finance costs	33	109.74	681.65
Depreciation and amortization expense	34	763,13 2,350,35	2.484.49
Other expenses	35	1. 53 156 156	2,70m.m2
Total expenses		and the second of the second o	15,262.11
C Profit before exceptional items and tax Exceptional items		1.636.75	1,400.52
p Profit before tax from continuing operations		16.15.75	1,400.52
Income tax expense	36	•	
Current tax		308.90	347.10
Current Tax adjustment to earlier years		(19,67)	
Deferred tax charge/ (credit)		137.13	31.89
Profit for the year		1,210.39	1,021.53
E Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations		(8.29)	6.90
Fair value gain on equity instruments		241.07	285.28
Income tax adjustment relating to these items		18.14	(51,22)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		Salana. Is shift, as she ghospium a requestion dambindoshing a sensing and sensing the sensing sensing the sensing	240.96
Total comprehensive Income for the year		7,461,31	1,262.49
Earnings per share	37		
Ph. Yan and an an afrage		3.01	2.54
Basic earnings per share		3.01	2.54
Diluted earnings per share		5,446 =	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of VTM Limited

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.004915S/ S200036)

T. Kannan Chairman & Managing Director

M Ramanathan

Chief Financial Officer

RM, Somasundaram

Director

S. Paramasivam Company Secretary Chinnsamy Ganesan Partner Membership No.027501 UDIN:20027501AAAABF6624

Place : Kappalur, Madurai Date : June 12, 2020



## Statement of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2020

## (All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
1 636.75	1,400.52
	004.05
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	681.65
	(133.37)
	(134.44)
	113.59
	(52,23)
	(266.86)
(93.30)	(44.20)
	(7.25)
1.682.23	1,557.41
20.7 S.A.	263.64
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	(32.53)
	(31.03)
	, ,
	(476.38) 156.47
	(27.00)
	(121.54)
2,802.17	1,289.04
473.46	320.23
2,508,69	968.81
(1.640.27)	(311.68)
,	204.39
	(281.56)
(777.4%)	(3,616.10)
	3,493.47
	44.20
	167,52
	(299.76)
The second secon	(4 39 s G)
siva enti	(272.15)
	(212.10)
	(113.59)
	(363.72)
(739.11)	(749.46)
(202.99)	(80.41)
274.69	355.30
71.90	274.89
	*Cook Elaw Etalomonto*
prescribed in Ind AS /	Cash Flow Statements
	30 A
71 38	72.24
9	200.00
0.62	2.65
71.95	274,89
As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants	
_	2,508.89  (1,640.27)

T. Kannan Chairman & Managing Director RM. Somasundaram Director

Chinnsamy Ganesan Partner Membership No.027501 UDIN:20027501AAAABF6624

Place : Kappalur, Madurai Date: June 12, 2020

M Ramanathan Chief Financial Officer

S. Paramasivam Company Secretary



# Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020 (All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

(A)	Equity	Share	Capital
-----	--------	-------	---------

Balance at the end of March 31, 2018
Changes in equity share capital during the year
Balance at the end of March 31, 2019
Changes in equity share capital during the year
Balance at the end of March 31, 2020

402.28

(B) Other Equity

Particulars	General Reserve	Other	Retained	Total
		Comprehensive	Earnings	
		income		
Balance as at April 01, 2018	16,125.66	1,281.22	787.61	18,194.49
Dividend paid	-		(363.72)	(363.72)
Changes in deferred tax recognised directly in equity	-	254.51	-	254.51
Additions/ Deductions during the year	600.00	(6.90)	(593.10)	*
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	- 1	240.96	1,021.53	1,262.49
Balance as at March 31, 2019	16,725.66	1,769.79	852.32	19,347.77
Dividend paid		-	(872.94)	(872.94)
Changes in deferred tax recognised directly in equity		*	-	•
Additions/ Deductions during the year	351.00	~ ***	(351.00)	¥
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	250.92	1,210.39	1,461.31
Balance as at March 31, 2020	17,078.68	2,020.71	838.77	19,936,14

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of VTM Limited

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.004915S/ S200036)

T. Kannan

Chairman & Managing Director

RM. Somasundaram

Director

Chinnsamy Ganesan

Partner

M Ramanathan

Chief Financial Officer

S. Paramasivam
Company Secretary

Membership No.027501 UDIN:

Place: Kappalur, Madurai Date: June 12, 2020



## Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020

## 1. Corporate information

VTM Limited was established in 1946 with the founding principles of setting standards in weaving by ensuring that the best of weaving technology was always available. Today, the Company is well-established with unique capabilities that allows to cater to exotic constructions in weaving. It has also expanded the capabilities to include special weaves and combinations. 248 state-of-the-art looms take pride of place in the manufacturing unit. 80 Sulzer machines, 06 Rapier leno looms, 163 Air jets and 09 Jacquard machines work in tandem to produce 1.7 million meters of fabric every month. It is also equipped with adequate equipment to cater to special fabric manufacturing in fine counts and complex specifications.

## 2. Basis of preparation of financial statements

## Statement of Compliance

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

## Estimation of uncertainties relating to the global health pandemic from COVID-19 (COVID-19):

The Company has made detailed assessment of its liquidity position for the next year and the recoverability and carrying value of its assets comprising property, plant and equipment, investments, inventory and trade receivables. Based on current indicators of future economic conditions, the Company expects to recover the carrying amount of these assets. The Company continues to evaluate them as highly probable considering the orders in hand. The situation is changing rapidly giving rise to inherent uncertainty around the extent and timing of the potential



future impact of the COVID-19 which may be different from that estimated as at the date of approval of the financial results. The Company will continue to closely monitor any material changes arising of future economic conditions and impact on its business.

## Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded to the nearest Lakhs (up to two decimals).

The financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on June, 2020

## 2A. Critical accounting estimates and management judgments

In application of the accounting policies, which are described in note 2, the management of the Company is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant.

Information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgements used in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

## Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

The residual values and estimated useful life of PPEs, Intangible Assets and Investment Properties are assessed by the technical team at each reporting date by taking into account the nature of asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating condition of the asset, past history of replacement and maintenance support. Upon review, the management accepts the assigned useful life and residual value for computation of depreciation/amortisation. Also, management judgement is exercised for classifying the asset as investment properties or vice versa.

## Current tax

Calculations of income taxes for the current period are done based on applicable tax laws and management's judgement by evaluating positions taken in tax returns and interpretations of relevant provisions of law.

## Deferred Tax Assets

Significant management judgement is exercised by reviewing the deferred tax assets at each reporting date to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be retained/recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.



#### Fair value

Management uses valuation techniques in measuring the fair value of financial instruments where active market quotes are not available. In applying the valuation techniques, management makes maximum use of market inputs and uses estimates and assumptions that are, as far as possible, consistent with observable data that market participants would use in pricing the instrument. Where applicable data is not observable, management uses its best estimate about the assumptions that market participants would make. These estimates may vary from the actual prices that would be achieved in an arm's length transaction at the reporting date.

## Impairment of Trade Receivables

The impairment assessment for trade receivables are done based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The assumptions, selection of inputs for calculation of impairment are based on management judgement considering the past history, market conditions and forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting date.

## Impairment of Non-financial assets (PPE)

The impairment assessment of non-financial assets is determined based on estimation of recoverable amount of such assets. The assumptions used in computing the recoverable amount are based on management judgement considering the timing of future cash flows, discount rates and the risks specific to the asset.

### Defined Benefit Plans and Other long term employee benefits

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other long term employee benefits, and the present value of such obligation are determined by the independent actuarial valuer. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in future. Management believes that the assumptions used by the actuary in determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rates are reasonable. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, this obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

### Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities could not be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, management uses valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, to determine its fair value. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is exercised in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.



## Provisions and contingencies

The recognition and measurement of other provisions are based on the assessment of the probability of an outflow of resources, and on past experience and circumstances known at the reporting date. The actual outflow of resources at a future date may therefore vary from the figure estimated at end of each reporting period.

## 2B Recent accounting pronouncements

## Standards issued but not yet effective

The amendments are proposed to be effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2020

#### a) Issue of Ind AS 117 – Insurance Contracts

Ind AS 117 supersedes Ind AS 104 Insurance contracts. It establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts within the scope of the standard. Under the Ind AS 117 model, insurance contract liabilities will be calculated as the present value of future insurance cash flows with a provision for risk.

The Company has evaluated the requirements of the above standards and considered that it is not applicable to the company and the effect on the financial statements is considered to be nil.

## b) Amendments to existing Standards

Ministry of corporate affairs has carried out amendments of the following accounting standards:

- 1. Ind AS 103 Business Combination
- 2. Ind AS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements and Ind AS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- 3. Ind AS 40 Investment Property

The Company is evaluating the requirements of the above standards/ its applicability to the Company and the effect on the financial statements is also being evaluated.



## 3 Significant Accounting Policies

a) Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- ii) Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- iii) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- i) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified 3 months as its operating cycle.

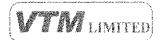
b) Fair value measurement

The Company has applied the fair value measurement wherever necessitated at each reporting period.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- i) In the principal market for the asset or liability;
- ii) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.



The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and the best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active market for identical assets or liabilities:

Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and

Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Company has designated the respective team leads to determine the policies and procedures for both recurring and non - recurring fair value measurement. External valuers are involved, wherever necessary with the approval of Company's board of directors. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained.

For the purpose of fair value disclosure, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risk of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above. The component wise fair value measurement is disclosed in the relevant notes.



## c) Revenue Recognition

### Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised as and when the Company satisfies performance obligations by transferring control of the promised goods to its customers. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods to the customer. The Company does not have any non-cash consideration

Revenue is measured at the transaction price—received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment. It comprises of invoice value of goods after deducting discounts, volume rebates and applicable taxes on sale. It also excludes value of self-consumption.

Significant financing component - Generally, the Company receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and when the customer pays for that goods or services will be one year or less.

## Sale of services

Revenue from a contract to provide services is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract

#### Power Generation

Power generated from windmills that are covered under wheeling and banking arrangement with the State Electricity Board/ Electricity Distribution Companies are consumed at factories. The monetary values of such power generated that are captively consumed are not recognised as revenue.

### Export entitlements

Export entitlements from Government authorities are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the scheme is established in respect of the exports made by the Company, and where there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of the relevant export proceeds.

## Sale of scrap

Scrap sale is recognised at the fair value of consideration received or receivable upon transfer of significant risk and rewards. It comprises of invoice value of goods including excise duty excluding applicable taxes on sale.



## Interest Income

Interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

#### Rental Income

Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease as per Ind AS 116.

## Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

d) Property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress

## Presentation

Property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs of a qualifying asset, if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of tangible assets outstanding at each balance sheet date, are disclosed as capital advances under long term loans and advances and the cost of the tangible assets not ready for their intended use before such date, are disclosed as capital work in progress.

#### Component Cost

All material/significant components have been identified for our plant and have been accounted separately. The useful life of such component are analysed independently and wherever components are having different useful life other than plant they are part of, useful life of components are considered for calculation of depreciation.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of repairs and maintenance are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.



Machinery spares/insurance spares that can be issued only in connection with an item of fixed assets and their issue is expected to be irregular are capitalised. Replacement of such spares is charged to revenue. Other spares are charged as revenue expenditure as and when consumed.

## Derecognition

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

## e) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life on a written down value method. The depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less 5% being its residual value.

Depreciation is provided on straight line method, over the useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Depreciation for PPE on additions is calculated on pro-rata basis from the date of such additions. For deletion/disposals, the depreciation is calculated on pro-rata basis up to the date on which such assets have been discarded/ sold. Additions to fixed assets, costing Rs.5,000 each or less are fully depreciated retaining its residual value.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### f) Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Costs are determined on weighted average method as follows:

- (i) Raw materials, packing materials and consumables: At purchase cost including other cost incurred in bringing materials/consumables to their present location and condition.
- (ii) Work-in-process and intermediates: At material cost, conversion costs and appropriate share of production overheads
- (iii) Finished goods: At material cost, conversion costs and an appropriate share of production overheads. Excise Duty is exempted on finished grey goods.

## g) Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when an entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.



### Financial assets

## Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value. However, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset are also added to the cost of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

## Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified on the basis of their contractual cash flow characteristics and the entity's business model of managing them.

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

## Debt instruments at amortised cost

The Company classifies a debt instrument as at amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows; and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.



#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

The Company classifies a debt instrument at FVTOCI, if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes finance income, impairment losses and reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the profit and loss statement. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

## Debt instrument at FVTPL

The Company classifies all debt instruments, which do not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, as at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the profit and loss.

## Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. Where the Company makes an irrevocable election of classifying the equity instruments at FVTOCI, it recognises all subsequent changes in the fair value in OCI, without any recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of such investments.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the profit and loss.

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL except for those financial assets whose contractual terms give rise to cash flows on specified dates that represents SPPI, are measured as detailed below depending on the business model:



Classification	Name of the financial asset
Amortised cost	Trade receivables, Loans given to employees and others, deposits, interest receivable, unbilled revenue and other advances recoverable in cash.
FVTOCI Equity investments in companies other than subsidiaries an associates if an option exercised at the time of initial recogni	
FVTPL	Other investments in equity instruments, mutual funds, forward exchange contracts (to the extent not designated as a hedging instrument).

## Derecognition

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement~ and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

## Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g. loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.



- b) Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured at FVTOCI
- c) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of IndAS 11 and IndAS 18.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables or contract revenue receivables; and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime Expected Credit Loss (ECL) at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12 months ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 months ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, the Company considers all contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument and Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation of ECL for various financial instruments is described below:

 Financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, which reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount



Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: Since financial assets are already reflected at
fair value, impairment allowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL
amount is presented as 'accumulated impairment amount' in the OCI.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

For impairment purposes, significant financial assets are tested on individual basis at each reporting date. Other financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics. Accordingly, the impairment testing is done on the following basis:

#### Name of the financial asset Impairment Testing Methodology

Trade Receivables

Expected Credit Loss model (ECL) is applied. The ECL over lifetime of the assets are estimated by using a provision matrix which is based on historical loss rates reflecting current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions which are grouped on the basis of similar credit characteristics such as nature of industry, customer segment, past due status and other factors that are relevant to estimate the expected cash loss from these assets.

Other financial assets

When the credit risk has not increased significantly, 12 month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. When there is significant change in credit risk since initial recognition, the impairment is measured based on probability of default over the life time. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

#### Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL and as at amortised cost.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.



All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at FVTPL include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to profit and loss. However, the company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

#### Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

#### Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and options contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank.

#### Derivatives fair valued through profit or loss

This category has derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under IndAS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated a hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per IndAS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction



costs are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets / liabilities in this category are presented as current assets / current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

The following table shows various reclassification and how they are accounted for:

S.No	Original classification	Revised classification	Accounting treatment
1	Amortised cost	FVTPL :	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognised in the profit or loss
2	FVTPL	Amortised Cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new gross carrying amount. EIR is calculated based on the new gross carrying amount.
3	Amortised cost	FVTOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in OCI, No change in EIR due to reclassification.
4	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortised cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortised cost.
5	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount, No other adjustment is required.
6	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified to P&L at the reclassification date.



Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet, if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### h) Foreign currency transactions and translations

#### Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at the functional currency spot rates at the date at which the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Company uses an average rate, if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

The Company enters into forward exchange contract to hedge its risk associated with Foreign currency fluctuations. The premium or discount arising at the inception of a forward exchange contract is amortized as expense or income over the life of the contract. In case of monetary items which are covered by forward exchange contract, the difference between the yearend rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange difference. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation of a forward exchange contract is recognized as income or expense for that year.

I am not sure whether this para is appropriate

#### i) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost include interest computed using Effective Interest Rate method, amortisation of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. The Company determines the amount of borrowing cost eligible for capitalisation by applying capitalisation rate to the expenditure incurred on such cost. The



capitalisation rate is determined based on the weighted average rate of borrowing cost applicable to the borrowings of the Company which are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically towards purchase of the qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing cost that the Company capitalises during the period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period. All other borrowings costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. All other borrowing costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### j) Government Grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to the purchase of property, plant and equipment are included in noncurrent liabilities as deferred income and are credited to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the expected lives of the related assets and presented within other income

#### k) Taxes

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. Where there is deferred tax assets arising from carry forward of unused tax losses and unused tax created, they are recognised to the extent of deferred tax liability.



The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### 1) Retirement and other employee benefits

#### Short-term employee benefits

A liability is recognised for short-term employee benefit in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

#### Defined contribution plans

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.

#### Defined benefit plans

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan in India, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI



in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

#### Compensated absences

As per the policy of the Company, compensated absences are not entitled to be carried forward to the subsequent financial year and lapse at the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, no liability towards compensated absences are recognised in these financial statements.

#### Other long term employee benefits

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Company in respect of services provided by the employees up to the reporting date.

#### m) Leases

#### Accounting policy applied till March 31, 2019

#### As a lessee

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Company is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are operating leases.

Operating lease payments are recognised on a straight line basis over the lease term in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, unless the lease agreement explicitly states that increase is on account of inflation.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company's general policy on the borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.



#### As a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Contracts in which all the risks and rewards of the lease are substantially transferred to the lessee are classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Lease income from operating leases are recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term

#### Accounting policy applied from April 01, 2019

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" as notified by MCA as on March 30, 2019. The MCA via this notification requires all entities to apply Ind AS 116 from Accounting period April 01, 2019. The entity has elected the "modified retrospective" approach for adopting Ind AS 116 and hence the comparative information relating to prior years will not be restated.

The Company has elected not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 116 Leases to short term leases of all assets that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### As a lessee

#### a) Initial measurement

Lease liability is initially recognised and measured at an amount equal to the present value of minimum lease payments during the lease term that are not yet paid. Right-of-use asset is recognized and measured at cost, consisting of initial measurement of lease liability plus any lease payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, initial estimate of restoration costs and any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

The lease liability is measured in subsequent periods using the effective interest rate method. Right-of-use asset is depreciated in accordance with requirements in Ind AS 16, Property, Plant and equipment.

The Company has leases that were classified as finance leases applying Ind AS 17. For such leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the lease liability at the date of initial application of Ind AS 116 is the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability on the transition date as measured applying Ind AS 17. Accordingly, an amount of Rs. 128.14 lakhs has been reclassified from property, plant and equipment to right-of-use assets.

#### As a lessor

At the inception of the lease the Company classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. The Company recognises lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In case of a finance lease, finance income is recognised over the



lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the lease.

#### n) Impairment of non financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

#### o) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent asset

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are discounted, if the effect of the time value of money is material, using pre-tax rates that reflects the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, an increase in the provisions due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost. These provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Necessary provision for doubtful debts, claims, etc., are made, if realisation of money is doubtful in the judgement of the management.

#### Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. Contingent liabilities are disclosed separately.

Show cause notices issued by various Government authorities are considered for evaluation of contingent liabilities only when converted into demand.

#### Contingent assets

Where an inflow of economic benefits is probable, the Company discloses a brief description of the nature of the contingent assets at the end of the reporting period, and, where practicable, an estimate of their financial effect. Contingent assets are disclosed but not recognised in the financial statements.



#### p) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances with original maturity of less than 3 months, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are presented using indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments.

Cash flows are presented using indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments.

Bank borrowings are generally considered to be financing activities. However, where bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand form an integral part of an entity's cash management, bank overdrafts are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow statement.

#### r) Earnings per share

The basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented. The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted for bonus shares, as appropriate.

VVV LIMETED

Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020 (All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

4 Property, plant and equipment

	***************************************		- Paris de la companie de la compani	Tangible Assets	ssets			
on chirality of	Land - Freehold	Buildings	Plant and	Furniture and	Vehicles	Office	ROU Asset	Total
r di traditi o		***************************************	Machinery	Fixtures	<del></del>	Equipment	Tan	
Cost as at April 1, 2018	3,487.37	1,194.23	3,339.03	21.52	65,86	16.71	128.14	8,252.86
Additions	)	45.34	886.23	30.52		388		965.92
Disposais	,	•	(102.78)	,	*	,	,	(102,78)
Cost as at March 31, 2019	3,487.37	1,239.54	4,122.48	52.04	65.86	20.57	128.14	9,116,00
Additions		95.62	1,544,44	6.54	7.37	1.87		1,655.84
Disnosals	7	(3.84)	(101.85)	*	(3.37)	,	,	(109,03)
Cost as at March 31, 2020	3,487,37	1,331,35	5,565,07	58.58	69.86	2.44	128.14	10,662.81
					in emakung bada		errende (m)	•
Depreciation as at April 1, 2018	\$	107,38	(389.69)	5.07	(21.00)		*	(293.86)
Charge for the year	,	51.26	107.03	4.78	16.19	2.36	1	981.86
Disposals	4	es de la composition della com	31.76	ŧ	*	*	ì.	(31.76)
Depreciation as at March 31, 2019	t .	158.64	185.62	9.85	(4.81)	6.74	•	356.04
Charge for the year	,	52.76	667.47	4,88	14.14	5.43	18.44	763.12
Disposals	,	(0.73)	(47.33)	t		(2.88)	•	(50.94)
Depreciation as at March 31, 2020	٠	210.67	805.76	14.73	9.33	9.29	18.44	1.068.22
Net Block		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		**************************************		a second to West	· ·	
As at March 31, 2019	3,487,37	1,080,90	3,936.86	42.19	70,67	13.83	128,14	9,759.96
As at March 31, 2020	3,467,37	1.120,68	4,759,31	43,85	80.53	13,15	109,70	9,594,59
	أكران والمتراد والمتراج والمتراد والمترد والمترد والمترد والمترد والمترد والمتراد والمتراد والمتراد والمتراد والمتراد والمتراد وا							



		•	
		As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
5	Capital Work-in-progress		gorganiga ganga ya <del>ada angirira di pada angiri da di falada india da da</del>
	Capital work in progress	8.86	24.43
		8.86	24.43
б	Non-current investments		A CORPORA DATE
	Investment in other companies at FVTOCI		as copy of these sections
	Quoted  Multi Commodity Exchange of India Ltd [69 (previous year 69) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid]	0.78	0.56
	Unquoted *		100
	Thiagarajar Mills Private Limited	2,042.74	1,801.41
	[70,140 (previous year : 70,140) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid] Colour Yarns Limited	14.66	15.21
	[106,000 (previous year 106,000) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid]		, pylor
	Integrated Hi-Tech Limited	0.20	0.20
	[1,800 (previous year 1,800) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid]	8.40	200
	Telesys Software Limited	3.12	3.06
	[19,000 (previous year 19,000) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid] SIMA Textile Processing Centre Ltd	1.98	1.98
	[19,840 (19,840) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid]	2,063,48	1.822,42
	Company in respect of the investments in unlisted companies. In the opinion of the management, the impact of fair value changes , if any, is not considered to be material		
	Total non-current investments		a co a porcession
	Aggregate amount of quoted investments	0.78	0.56
	Aggregate market value of quoted investments	0.78	0.56
	Aggregate cost of unquoted investments Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	19. <b>8</b> 3	19,83
7	Non-current Loans (at amortised cost)		g g
	Secured - considered good		^
	Unsecured - considered good		
	Capital Advances	7.59	42.43
	Other Loans	403.39	404.15
	Loans which have significant increase in credit risk  Loans - Credit impaired	•	^
	Como - Medicathoreo	410.98	446.58
			27.00
8	Other non-current financial assets		
	In fixed deposits (Maturing more than 12 months from end of the reporting period)	1,93	u .
	Secured - considered good	•	"
	Unsecured - considered good Security deposits	138.21	111.03
	Loans and receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	100.61	, , , , , ,
	Loans and receivables - Credit impaired	-	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	140.14	111:03



Personal Products		A section of the sect		
Variable	9		923.75	817.28
Yarn			***-!! **	
Cloth		• •	500.90	432.49
Finished Products			32.36	97.63
Cloth   1424 81   1.332 11     Waste   10.30   1.21     Stores and spares   141.25   123.75     Lose tools   0.01   0.01     Current investments   1.23.75     Lose tools   0.01   0.01     Stores and spares   1.2894.48     10   Current investments   1.2894.48     10   Current investments   1.2894.48     10   Current investments   1.2894.48     10   Current investments   1.2894.48     11   Stores   1.2894.48     12   Stores   1.2894.48     13   Stores   1.2894.48     14   Stores   1.2894.48     15   Current investments at fair value through profit or loss     Investments in Metual Funds - Cuoted   2.280.71   1.527.37     Stiff Magnum histo Gash Fund   2.282.16   475.85     Nigpon India Low Dursion Fund   667.85   1.282.16   475.85     Investments carried at amontised cost     Investments carried at amontised cost     Investments arried at amontised Cost     Investments in Debentures - Unquoted   1.17.98     Investments in Debentures - Unquoted   1.17.98     Nigpon India Low Dursion Fund   1.17.99     Nigpon India Low Dursion Fund   1.17.75   1.17.99     Nigpon India Low Dursion Fund   1.17.99     Ni		·		
Marsie   10.3   1.42			1,424.81	
141,25   123,75   123,75   123,14   123,13   123,14   123,14   123,13   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   123,14   1			10.30	· ·
Lose tools			141,25	
10   Current Investments   Investments   Investments   Carried at fair value through profit or loss   Investment in Mutual Funds - Quoted   SBI Magnum Insta Cash Fund   2,890.71   1,527.37   Active Bids Sun Life Mutual Fund   2,282.16   475.65   Active Bids Sun Life Mutual Fund   667.85   475.65   Active State Sun Life Mutual Fund   667.85   Active State State Sun Life Mutual Fund   Active State Stat			0.01	0.01
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss			3.033.38	2,804,48
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss				
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	10	Current investments		
Investment in Mutual Funds - Quoted   2,880.71   1,527.37   SB Magnum Insta Cash Fund   2,282.16   475,55   Adips Birls Sun Life Mutual Fund   2,282.16   475,55   Nippon India Low Dursition Fund   2,782.16   667.85	,			
SBI Magnum Insta Cash Fund   2,280.71   1,327.37     Aditya Birls Sun Life Methal Fund   2,282.18   475,65     Nippon India Low Duration Fund   667.85     Investments are amortised cost     Investments in Debentures - Unquoted     Pramai Enterprises Ltd   1,117.96     Nil (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up     Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Servicas Ltd   1,570.11     Nil (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up     S.830,74   4,691.31     11 Trade receivables     Secured - considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14     Trade receivables   Secured - considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14     Trade receivables with have significant increase in credit risk       Trade Receivables - Credit impaired   1,657.75   2,404.14     Less: Allowance for expected credit loss   1,657.75   2,404.14     Trade receivable with Banks   7,128   7,24     Less: Allowance for expected credit loss   1,657.75   2,404.14     Trade receivable with banks   1,657.75   2,404.14     Less: Allowance with banks   1,745.   1,745.     Trade receivable with banks   1,745.   1				
Actival States Suff Life Medical Prior 1 Nippon India Low Duration Fund 667.85  Investments in Debentures - Unquoted Primat Enterprises Ltd Nit (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nit (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nit (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up 5.839,74 4.691.31  11 Trade receivables  Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good 1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1.657.75 2.404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents 0.62 2.65  Cash on Hand Balances 1.10 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.10 minutes of the paid deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71.89 72.44  13 Other bank balances 1.10 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 months from end of the reporting period) 1.20 minutes within 12 minutes wi		SBI Magnum Insta Cash Fund		
Investments carried at amortised cost Investments in Debentures - Unquoted Piramal Enterprises Ltd Nil (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up Mehindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nil (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up  Mehindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nil (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up  5.830,74. 4.691,31.  11 Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good 1,657,75. 2,404,14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657,75. 2,404,14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657,75. 2,404,14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71,39. 27,48  13 Other bank balances In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid government authorities: - Secured - considered good - Unsecured - consid		Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund		
Investments in Debentures - Unquoted Piramal Enterprises Ltd Ni (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Ni (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up  1.570.11  11 Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured timpaired 1,657.75 2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14  1 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 7 1.28 7 2.24  1 Other bank balances In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 7 1.81 In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Secured - considered good Unsecured - for expected or good to the secure of the present good good good good good good good goo		Nippon India Low Duration Fund	007.85	•
Investments in Debentures - Unquoted Piramal Enterprises Ltd Ni (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Ni (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up  1.570.11  11 Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured timpaired 1,657.75 2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14  1 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 7 1.28 7 2.24  1 Other bank balances In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 7 1.81 In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Secured - considered good Unsecured - for expected or good to the secure of the present good good good good good good good goo		Investments carried at amortised cost		
Piramal Enterprises Ltd Nit (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fulfy paid up  Mehindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nit (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lekh each fulfy paid up  1.570.11  Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Trade receivables - Credit impaired  1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1.657.75 2.404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Balances with Banks In current accounts In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71.28 72.24 In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71.99 72.48  13 Other bank balances In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 6 mend of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts Unpaid dividend accounts Unpaid dividend accounts Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good				
N8 (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 takh each fully paid up  Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd Nii (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 takh each fully paid up  5.839.74  11 Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Trade receivables - Credit impaired  1,657.75  2,404.14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1,657.75  2,404.14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1,657.75  2,404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hard Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)  71.28  72.24 - In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: - Secured - considered good Unsecured - consid		Piramal Enterorises Ltd	<u>.</u>	1,117.98
each fully paid up  Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd  Nit (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 tekh each fully paid up  5.839.74. 4.891.31  11 Trade receivables  Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Trade receivables - Credit impaired  1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1.657.75 2.404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1.657.75 2.404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)  71.28 72.24  13 Other bank balances In hixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-in-arked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities; - Secured - considered good Balances with government authorities; - Loans and advances - other than related parties - Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk - Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk - Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk - Loans and advances of receit impaired - Secured - 58.74  434.98  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss		Nil (Previous year 110) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh		
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd         1.570.11           Nii (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lekh each fully paid up         5.830,74         4.691.31           11 Trade receivables             Secured - considered good             Unsecured, considered good             Unsecured, considered good             Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk             Trade Receivables - Credit impaired         1.657.75         2.404.14           Less: Allowance for expected credit loss         1.657.75         2.404.14           Less: Allowance for expected credit loss         1.657.75         2.404.14           12 Cash and cash equivalents             Cash on Hand             Balances with Banks             - In current accounts             - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)         71.28         72.24           1 In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)         71.90         274.89           13 Other bank balances             In twed deposits (due to meture within 12 months from end of the reporting period)             In ear-marked accounts             - Unpaid dividend accounts             - Unpaid dividen				
Nii (Previous year 150) Unsecured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lakh each fully paid up  11 Trade receivables Secured - considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk Trade Receivables - Credit impaired  1,657.75 2,404.14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 1,657.75 2,404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks - In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71.28 72.24 - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) 71.99 7274.89  13 Other bank balances In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts 551.58 101.81 73.25  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances fredit impaired Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.52 10.53 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55 10.55		• •	•	1.570.11
11   Trade receivables   Secured - considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14		Nil (Previous year 150) Unsecuted Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures of Rs. 10 lekh		
11   Trade receivables   Secured - considered good   Unsecured, considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   1,657.75   2,404.14   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,657.75   1,65				
Secured - considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14		the second first of	5.830,74	4,691,31
Secured - considered good   1,657.75   2,404.14				
Unsecured, considered good Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk Trade Receivables - Credit impaired  1,657.75  2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1,657.75  2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit risk  1,657.75  2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit risk  1,657.75  2,404.14  Less: Allowance for expected credit rick  Loans and advances other than related parties  Loans and advances credit impaired  Less: Allowance for expected credit risk  Less: Allowance for expected redit risk	11	,	_	•
Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk Trade Receivables - Credit impaired  1,657,75  2,404,14  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss			1 657 75	2.404.14
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired   1,657.75   2,404.14     Less: Allowance for expected credit loss   1,657.75   2,404.14     Less: Allowance for expected credit loss   1,657.75   2,404.14     12   Cash and cash equivalents   0.62   2.65     Salances with Banks   71.28   72.24     In current accounts   71.28   72.24     In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)   71.90   274.89     13   Other bank balances		Unsecured, considered good	1,001.10	**************************************
1,657.75		trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss  1,657.75  2404.14  12 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on Hand Salances with Banks In current accounts In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months) T1.28  13 Other bank balances In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts Unpaid dividend accounts Unpaid dividend accounts Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Un		trace Receivables - Credit anibaties	4 007 75	7 404 14
1.657.75   2.404.14			7,007,10	£,4U4.14 -
12 Cash and cash equivalents       0.62       2.65         Cash on Hand       0.62       2.65         Salances with Banks       71.28       72.24         - In current accounts       -       200.00         - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)       -       200.00         13 Other bank balances       In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       -       1.81         In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of		Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	1 667 75	2 404 14
Cash on Hand       0.62       2.65         Balances with Banks       71.28       72.24         - In current accounts       71.29       200.00         - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)       - 200.00       71.99       274.89         13 Other bank balances       In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       - 1.81       - 1.81         In ear-marked accounts       101.81       77.45       - 79.26         14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances       101.81       77.45         Secured - considered good       - 79.26       - 79.26         14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances       551.58       423.13         Loans and advances with government authorities:       551.58       423.13         Loans and advances - other than related parties       6.64       11.85         Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk       10.52       -         Loans and advances Credit impaired       568.74       434.98         Less: Alkowance for expected credit loss       110.521       -			1.997./3	
Cash on Hand       0.62       2.65         Balances with Banks       71.28       72.24         - In current accounts       71.29       200.00         - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)       - 200.00       71.99       274.89         13 Other bank balances       In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)       - 1.81       - 1.81         In ear-marked accounts       101.81       77.45       - 79.26         14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances       101.81       77.45         Secured - considered good       - 79.26       - 79.26         14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances       551.58       423.13         Loans and advances with government authorities:       551.58       423.13         Loans and advances - other than related parties       6.64       11.85         Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk       10.52       -         Loans and advances Credit impaired       568.74       434.98         Less: Alkowance for expected credit loss       110.521       -	4n	Park and each antivolante		
Salances with Banks	12		0.62	2.65
- In current accounts - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)  - In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)  - 200,00  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90  - 71,90				
- In fixed deposit (with original maturity of less than 3 months)  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,80  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90  71,90			71.28	
13 Other bank balances In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts  101.81 77.45 101.81 77.45 101.81 77.45 101.81 79.26  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired 10.52 568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss				( <del></del>
In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts  101.81 77.45 101.81 77.45 101.81 77.25  101.81 77.25  101.81 79.26  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired 568.74 10.52 568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss		Control of the Contro	71,90	274.89
In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period) In ear-marked accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts - Unpaid dividend accounts  101.81 77.45 101.81 77.45 101.81 77.25  101.81 77.25  101.81 79.26  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired 568.74 10.52 568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss				
In hard deposits (due to mature within 12 months start end of the repositing period)  In ear-marked accounts  - Unpaid dividend accounts  101.81  77.45  101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26   101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  79.26  101.81  77.45  101.81  79.26  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  77.45  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  101.81  10	13	Other bank balances		4.54
- Unpaid dividend accounts 101.81 77.45.  101.81 77.45. 101.81 79.26  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: 551.58 423.13 Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired 10.52 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 11.0.52		In fixed deposits (due to mature within 12 months from end of the reporting period)	-	1,81
- Unpaid dividend accounts  101.81 79.26  14 Current financial assets - Loans and Advances  Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities; 551.58 423.13 Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired  10.52 568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss			404.04	77 /6
Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired  Leas: Allowance for expected credit loss  10.52  Leas: Allowance for expected credit loss		- Unpaid dividend accounts		***************************************
Secured - considered good Unsecured - considered good Balances with government authorities: Loans and advances - other than related parties Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired  10.52 568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss		•	TATAT	
Unsecured - considered good  Balances with government authorities: 551.58 423.13  Loans and advances - other than related parties  Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk  Loans and advances Credit impaired 568.74 434.98  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 110.52	14	Current financial assets - Loans and Advances		
Unsecured - considered good  Balances with government authorities: 551.58 423.13  Loans and advances - other than related parties  Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk  Loans and advances Credit impaired 568.74 434.98  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 110.52			-	•
Loans and advances - other than related parties  Loans and advances - other than related parties  Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk  Loans and advances Credit impaired  568.74  Leas: Allowance for expected credit loss  10.52				
Loans and advances - other than related parties 6.64 11.85  Loans and advances which have significant increase in credit risk Loans and advances Credit impaired 10.52 568.74 434.98  Less: Allowance for expected credit loss 110.52				
Loans and advances Credit impaired         10.52           568.74         434.98           Leas: Allowance for expected credit loss         (10.52)		Loans and advances - other than related parties	6.64	11.85
568.74 434.98 Less: Allowance for expected credit loss (10.52)				H
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss (19,52)		Loans and advances Oredit impaired	Application of the second	42 4 NO
				454.96
588.22 4.19.28		Less: Allowance for expected credit loss		#24 AD
			558.77	



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

15	Other Current Financial Assets		
	Forward contract receivable		7.25
	·	*	7.25
16	Other current assets		
	(Unsecured, considered good)		
	Interest receivable	*	106.70
	Advance to suppliers	25.14	4.27
	Prepaid expenses	30.99	47.64
		56,13	158,61
17	Current tax assets		
	Advance income tax (net of provision for tax)	218.62	34.37
		218.62	34.37
18	Capital		
	Authorised Share Capital		
	10,00,00,000 (Previous year 10,00,000) Equity shares of Re. 1 each	1.000.00	1.000.00
	·	1,900.00	1,000,00
	Issued Share Capital		
	4,02,27,600 (Previous year 4,02,27,600) Equity shares of Re. 1 each		402.28
		402.28	402.26
	Subscribed and fully paid up share capital		
	4,02,27,600 (Previous year 4,02,27,600) Equity shares of Re. 1 each	402.28	402.28
		402.28	402.28
Notes	s:		
1)	Reconciliation of number of equity shares subscribed		
	Balance as at the beginning of the year	4,02,27,600	4,02,27,600
	Add: Issued during the year		
	Balance at the end of the year	4,02,27,600	4,02,27,600

- 2) The Company has no Holding or Subsidiary Companies.
- 3) During the last five years immediately preceding the date of Balance Sheet, the Company has neither issued any shares as bonus shares nor for consideration other than cash and has not bought back any shares.
- 4) The Company had split its Rs. 10/- paid up shares into Re. 1/- paid up shares in October 2012.
- 5) Rights, preferences and restrictions in respect of equity shares issued by the Company
- a. The company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of Re. 1 each. The equity shares of the company having par value of Re.1/- rank pari-passu in all respects including voting rights and entitlement to dividend.
- b. The Company declares dividend on equity shares. In the event of declaration of interim dividend, the same is as per the decision of the Board of Directors, Final dividend is proposed by Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting.
- c. In the event of liquidation, shareholders will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be proportionate to the number of equity shares held by the shareholder.

6) Shareholders holding more than 5% of the total share capital

Name of the share holder	March 31,	2020	March 31, 2	019
	No. of shares	% of	No. of shares	
	held	holding	held	holding
T.Kannan, Partner, Guruvayoorappan Investments	75,20,000	18.69	75,20,000	18,69
T.Kannan, Partner, Avittam Investments	75,00,000	18.64	75,00,000	18.64
T.Kannan, Partner, Karumuttu Investments	61,90,000	15.39	61,90,000	15.39
M/s, Thiagaraiar Mills Private Limited	26,78,000	6.66	26,78,000	6,66



21 Other non-current financial liabilities

Lease rent advance

19	Other Equity		
,,,	General Reserve	17,076.66	16,725.66
	Other Comprehensive Income	2,020.71	1,769.79
	Profit and Loss Account	838.77	852.32
		19,936.14	19,347,77
	a) General reserve		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	16,725.66	16,125.66
	Additions during the year	351.00	600.00
	Deductions/Adjustments during the year	•	-
	Balance at the end of the year	17.076.66	16,725,66
	b) Other comprehensive income		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	1,769.79	1,281.22
	Additions during the year	250.92	240.96
	Changes in deferred tax recognised directly in equity		254.51
	Deductions/ Adjustments during the year	-	(6.90)
	Balance at the end of the year	2,020,71	1,769,79
	c) Profit and loss account		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	852.32	787.61
	Net profit for the period	1,210.39	1,021.53
	Dividend paid and the taxes thereon	(872.94)	(363,72)
	Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income	(004.00)	6,90
	Transfer to General Reserve	(351.00)	(600.00)
	Balance at the end of the year	838.77	852,32
20	Non-Current Liabilities - Financial Liabilities: Borrowings		- Christian and Manager
	Secured		
	From Banks **	642.65	503.76
		642,65	503,76
	** Terms of loan and security details		
1)	Term to an availed from Exim Bank of India by securing first charge on the specific assets proyears on half yearly basis, commencing from December 2016.	cured under ATUF Sche	erne - repayable in 5
2)	Term loan availed from Exim Bank of India by securing first charge on the specific assets proyears on half yearly basis, commencing from September 2018.	cured under ATUF Sche	eme - repayable in 5
3)	Term loan availed from HDFC Bank by securing first charge on the specific assets procured unquarterly basis, commencing from December 2019.	der ATUF Scheme - rep	ayable in 5 years on

2.68

2.68

2.95

2.95



Childred asserts	22	Deferred Tax Liability				
1,090,25				705.52	608.57	
Deferred Tax Asset   Square encashment   Squ		Remeasurement of financial assets		294.73	255.10	
Security and leave encashment   S4.57   47.14     Government grants   10.17				1,000.25	863.67	
Security and leave encashment   S4.57   47.14     Government grants   10.17		M. S				
Net deferred tax liability   935.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   316.53   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51   335.51				E4 E7	47 14	
Net deferred tax liability   \$35.51   \$16.53   \$36.55   \$16.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$316.53   \$35.51   \$31.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51   \$35.51		7			47,14	
Net deferred tax liability   935.51   816.53		Oorennest grants			A7 14	
23   Other non current liabilities   Deferred Income from government grant   24.91			•	14,14	47.14	
23 Other non current liabilities Deferred Income from government grant tease prepayment liability 88.13 90.62  24 Trade payables Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 6.82 - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  25 Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.11  2.12  2.13  2.14  2.15  2.16  2.17  2.18  2.19  2.18  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.10  2.10  2.10  2.11  2.11  2.12  2.12  2.13  2.13  2.13  2.14  2.15  2.16  2.17  2.18  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.19  2.		Net deferred tax liability		935.51	816.53	
Deferred Income from government grant   234.91				935.51	816,53	
Deferred Income from government grant   234.91	66	Mahamman Pakeliata				
Lease prepayment kiability 88.13 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 90.62  123.04 123.04 90.62  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  123.04 182.13  124.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182.03  125.05 182	23			24 01		
123,04         90.62           Trade payables           Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises         6.82         -           Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises         871.02         182.13           Bit and the prises is a price of the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.           25 Other current financial liabilities           Security Deposits         2.18         2.13           26 Other current liabilities         2.18         2.60.07           Current maturities of long-term debts         360.64         266.07           Creditor for capital goods         26.16         -           Unpaid dividends         101.81         77.45           Statutory dues payable         14.25         112.58           Employee payables         55.83         72.24           Advance from Customers         61.20         -           Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD         56.00         56.00           Deferred income on government grant         689.85         584.34 <td colsp<="" td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>90 62</td></td>	<th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>90 62</td>					90 62
Trade payables Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises  871.02 182.13  977.84 182.13  Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  75 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18		mounted to almost common to			****	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  877.84 182.13  Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  Current maturities of long-term debts Current maturities of long-term debts Creditor for capital goods Creditor for capital goods Unpaid diverdeds 101.81 77.45 Statutory dues payable Employee payables Employee payables Advance from Customers Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD Deferred income on governement grant Provisions Provisions Provision for gratuity 134.16 121.47				125,04	30,04	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  877.84 182.13  Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  Current maturities of long-term debts Current maturities of long-term debts Creditor for capital goods Creditor for capital goods Unpaid diverdeds 101.81 77.45 Statutory dues payable Employee payables Employee payables Advance from Customers Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD Deferred income on governement grant Provisions Provisions Provision for gratuity 134.16 121.47	24	Trade payables				
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 871.02 182.13  877.84 182.13  Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.11  2.12  2.13  2.18 2.13  2.13  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13  2.10  2.18 2.13 2.13  2.18 2.13 2.13 2.14 2.15 2.15 2.16 2.17 2.18 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.19 2.18 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19			s and small enterprises	6.82	•	
Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities  Security Deposits  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.16 0 Other current liabilities  Current maturities of long-term debts Creditor for capital goods 26.16				871.02	182.13	
collected by the management represents the principal amount payable to these enterprises. There are no overdue interest and outstanding as at the reporting date. Please refer note 44.  25 Other current financial liabilities Security Deposits  2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13  2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.13 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18 2.18				877,84	182,13	
Security Deposits         2.18         2.13           26 Other current liabilities         Current maturities of long-term debts         360.64         266.07           Creditor for capital goods         26.16         -           Unpaid dividends         101.81         77.45           Statutory dues payable         14.25         112.58           Employee payables         55.83         72.24           Advance from Customers         61.20         -           Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD         56.00         56.00           Deferred income on governement grant         13.96         -           Provisions           Provision for gratuity         134.16         121.47		collected by the management represents as at the reporting date. Please refer note	the principal amount payable to these enterprises			
26 Other current liabilities         218         2.13           Current maturities of long-term debts         360.64         266.07           Creditor for capital goods         26.16         -           Unpaid dividends         101.81         77.45           Statutory dues payable         14.25         112.58           Employee payables         55.83         72.24           Advance from Customers         61.20         -           Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD         56.00         56.00           Deferred income on governement grant         13.96         -           Frovisions         7         7           Provision for gratuity         134.16         121.47	25			2.18	2 13	
26 Other current liabilities         Current maturities of long-term debts       360.64       266.07         Creditor for capital goods       26.16       -         Unpaid dividends       101.81       77.45         Statutory dues payable       14.25       112.58         Employee payables       55.83       72.24         Advance from Customers       61.20       -         Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD       56.00       56.00         Deferred income on governement grant       13.96       -         Provisions       -         Provision for gratuity       134.16       121.47		Occurs octooss	:			
Current maturities of long-term debts         360.64         266.07           Creditor for capital goods         26.16         -           Unpaid dividends         101.81         77.45           Statutory dues payable         14.25         112.58           Employee payables         55.83         72.24           Advance from Customers         61.20         -           Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD         56.00         56.00           Deferred income on governement grant         13.96         -           Frevisions         584.34           Provision for gratuity         134.16         121.47			•			
Creditor for capital goods       26.16       -         Unpaid dividends       101.81       77.45         Statutory dues payable       14.25       112.58         Employee payables       55.83       72.24         Advance from Customers       61.20       -         Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD       56.00       56.00         Deferred income on government grant       13.96       -         689.85       584.34         27 Previsions       134.16       121.47	26	Other current liabilities				
Unpaid dividends       101.81       77.45         Statutory dues payable       14.25       112.58         Employee payables       55.83       72.24         Advance from Customers       61.20       -         Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD       56.00       56.00         Deferred income on government grant       13.96       -         689.85       584.34         27 Provisions       134.16       121.47		Current maturities of long-term debts	i	360.64	266.07	
Statutory dues payable       14.25       112.58         Employee payables       55.83       72.24         Advance from Customers       61.20       -         Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD       56.00       56.00         Deferred income on government grant       13.96       -         689.85       584.34         27       Provisions         Provision for gratuity       134.16       121.47					-	
Employee payables       55.83       72.24         Advance from Customers       61.20       -         Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD       56.00       56.00         Deferred income on government grant       13.96       -         Frovisions       584.34         Provision for gratuity       134.16       121.47		•	•			
Advance from Customers         61.20         -           Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD         56.00         56.00           Deferred income on government grant         13.96         -           689.85         584.34           27         Provisions         134.16         121.47						
Remuneration payable to Chairman and MD Deferred Income on government grant         56.00         56.00           Before Income on government grant         13.96         -           689.85         584.34           Provisions         134.16         121.47					12.24	
Deferred income on government grant         13.96         -           689.85         584.34           27 Previsions         134.16         121.47			so.		ec 00	
Provisions         584:34           Provision for gratuity         134.16         121.47			IU.			
27 Provisions         Provision for gratuity         134.16         121.47		Annual months on Resolution Right	•		-	
Provision for gratuity 134,16 121.47	27	Provisions			44444	
w v	-			134,16	121.47	
		* *				



		For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
28	Revenue from operations		11
	Sale of Products	45 A60 20	15,412.98
	Cloth	15,468.63 229,58	290.23
	Yarn and cloth waste		15,703.21
		15,698.21	10,700,21
	Sale of Services	38.98	
	Conversion Charges	30,50	1,00
	Other Operating Revenue	102.93	101.25
	Foreign exchange gain (net)	213,34	175.38
	Outy drawback		
		16,053,46	15,979,84
29	Other income	84,99	266,86
	Interest Income	93.30	44,20
	Dividend Income Income investment in mutual funds	311.31	52.23
	Profit on sale of fixed assets	226.30	133.37
	Profit on sale of investments	55.69	134.44
	Mark to market gain on forward contracts	-	7.25
	Income from government grant	55.82	-
	Other non operating income	41.14	44.44
		868,55	682,79
30	Cost of materials consumed - Yarn		
	Opening stock	817.28	1
	Add : Purchases	11,088.67	1
	Less : Closing Stock	923,75	
		10.982.20	11,247,76
31	Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, stock in trade and finished goods		
	Opening stock of		
	Work-in-progress		
	Yarn	432.49	310.81
	Cloth in Process	97,63	85.62
	Finished goods		
	Cloth	1,332.11	
	Waste	1.21	
		1.863.44	1,467,70
	Closing stock of		
	Work-in-progress	500,90	432,49
	Yarn Cloth in Process	32.36	
	Finished goods		
	Cloth	1,424.8	1,332.11
	Waste	10.30	1.21
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,968.3	1,863,44
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories	(104,9	(395.74)
32	Employee benefits expense		
JÆ	Salaries and wages	953.90	910.53
	Contribution to provident and other funds	75.3	
	Staff workmen welfare expenses	155.52	141.32
	•	1,184,7	1,130,36



		For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
33	Finance Cost		
	Interest on Term Loans	86.31	83.93
	Other borrowing cost	23.43	29.66
		109.74	113,59
	•	105.(4	(13,33
34	Depreciation and amortisation expense		
WT	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	744.69	681.65
	Depreciation of ROU Asset	18.44	003,00
	Colprogramme of the consecution		
		763,13	681.65
35	Other expenses		
24	Power and fuel	715,01	843.50
	Consumption of stores and spare parts	594.19	625.14
	Bleaching and Processing charges - Cloth	84.32	133.66
	Rent	9.81	8.15
	Repairs to buildings	77.45	83.54
	Repairs to machinery	136.63	145.71
	Insurance	49.77	10.96
	Rates and taxes	12.73	11.60
	Payment to Auditors	, .	*
	- as Auditors	5.00	5.00
	- for Certification & Other Services	2.25	3.75
	- for Reimbursement of expenses	2.1.0	0.42
	Selling expenses	181.85	161.99
	Brokerage expenses	223.95	221.42
	Forward contracts cancellation charges	31.74	5.54
	Donations	0.26	60.00
	Corporate social responsibility expenditure [refer note: 33(a)]	0.50	1.19
	Legal and Professional charges	18.82	13.39
	Directors sittings fees and traveiling expenses	2.73	1.56
	Commission to Chairman and Managing Director	56.00	56.00
	Miscellaneous expenses	147.34	91.97
		2,350,35	2,484.49
36	(a) Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility		
	i) Gross Amount required to be spent on Corporate Social Responsibility during the year	25,30	29.45
	ii) Amount spent during the year on		
	a) Construction and/ or acquisition of any asset	*	
	b) Other Purposes other than (i) above	0.50	1.19
		0.50	1.19
	·		
	iii) Amount unspent during the year*	24.80	28.26
	A MARK TO THE PART OF THE PART		



icome tax expense		F	or the year ended 1 March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
a) Income tax expense				
Current tax			308.90	347.10
Current tax on profits for the year Adjustments for current tax of prior periods			(19.67)	÷
Total current tax expense		-	289.23	347.10
Deferred tax			137.13	31.89
Deferred tax adjustments		_	7,5,7,7,7	
Total deferred tax expense/ (benefit)			137.13	31.89
income tax expense			426,36	378.99
o) The income tax expense for the year can be reco	noilad ta tha econic	ating profit as		
<ul> <li>Profit before tax from continuing operations</li> </ul>	HEHEN TO THE BUODA	iting promines	1,636.75	1,400.52
ncome tax expense calculated at 29.120% (2018-19: 2 Effect of expenses/ (income) that are not treated differe	9.120%) intly for tax purposes		476.62 (167.72)	407.83 (60.73)
Income tax expense			308,90	347.10
c) Income tax recognised in other comprehensive i	ncome			
<b>Deferred tax</b> Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation and equif	hy inetrumants		18.14	(51,22)
			18.14	(51.22)
Total income tax recognised in other comprehensions)  d) Movement of deferred tax expense during the ye		2020	Andrew Control of the	
	Opening	Recognised in	Recognised in	Closing
Deferred tax (liabilities)/ assets in relation to:	balance	profit or loss	}	balance
Property, plant, and equipment	(608,57)	(96.95)	*	(705.52)
Expenses allowable on payment basis under the Income Tax Act	47.14	7,43		54.57
Remeasurement of financial instruments	(255,10)	(47,61)	18.15	(284.56
MAT Credit entitlement	(816.53)	(137.13)	18.15	(935,51
001211 0770035 077747975579774				(DOF PA
Total	(816,53)	(137.13)	18,15	(935.5



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Movement of deferred tax expense during the year ended March 31, 2019

Deferred tax (liabilities)/ assets in relation to:	Opening balance	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income/ Equity	Closing balance
Property, plant, and equipment Expenses allowable on payment basis under the Income Tax Act	(359.95) 40.27	(248.62) 6.87	•	(608.57) 47.14
Remeasurement of financial instruments	(668.25)	0.58	412.57	(255.10)
MAT Credit entitlement	(987.93)	(241.17)	412.57	(816.53) -
Total	(987.93)	(241.17)	412,57	(816,53)

		For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
38	Earnings per share		
	Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company	1,210.39	1,021.53
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	4,02,27,600	4,02,27,600
	Basic earnings per share (Rs.)	3.01	2,54
	Diluted earnings per share (Rs.)	3.01	2.54
39	Earnings in foreign currency		
	FOB value of exports	4,164.34	5,307.39
40	Expenditure in foreign currency (net of withholding tax)		
	Commission	63.30	145.49
	Travelling expenses	•	1,43
	Selling expenses	30,06	-
	Other expenses	1.58	•
		94,94	146,92
41	Value of Imports calculated on C.I.F basis		
	Components and spare parts	143.75	134.14
	Capital goods	1,006.57	111.40
		1,150.32	245.54

42 Value of imported and indigenous Raw Materials and Stores and Spares consumed during the financial

Particulars	Year ended Ma	arch 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019		
	Rs.in Lakhs	Percentage (%)	Rs in Lakhs	Percentage (%)	
Value of raw materials consumed			į		
Imported	-		. [	•	
Indigenous	10,982,20	100.00	11,247,76	100.00	
	10,982,20	100,00	11,247,76	100.00	
Value of Stores and Spares Consumed					
Imported	143,75	24.19	117.58	18.81	
Indigenous	450.44	75,81	507,56	81,19	
	594.19	100,00	625.14	100,00	



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital accounts and no

Commitments and contingent liability  Particulars	As atMarch 31,	As atMarch 31,
raincuidis.	2020	2019
Contingent Liabilities **	31,18,656	
PF Arrears under dispute	62.37	58.66
Electricity peak hour penality dispute	3.80	3,80
Tamilnadu VAT dispute	1,60	1.60
Income tax demands	325.17	
Bills discounted	511.42	678.35
Commitments		
Commitments		447 5

^{**} The management believes, based on internal assessment and / or legal advice, that the probability of an ultimate adverse decision and outflow of resources of the company is not probable and accordingly, no provision for the same is considered necessary.

Disclosures required by the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 are as under	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
(a) The principal amount remaining unpaid at the end of the year (b) The delayed payments of principal amount paid beyond the appointed date during the year	6.82	
(c) Interest actually paid under Section 16 of MSMED Act (d) Normal Interest due and payable during the year, for delayed payments, as per the agreed (e) Total interest accrued during the year and remaining unpaid	*	-

This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

#### 45 Operating Segments

43

The company is engaged in the business of "Textiles" and therefore, has only one reportable segment in accordance with Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'.

#### Information relating to geographical areas

 (a) Revenue from external customers
 Year endedMarch 2019
 Year endedMarch 31, 2020
 31, 2019

 India
 11,500.63
 10,334.54

 Rest of the world
 4 197.58
 5,368.67

Total

15,698,21

#### (b) Non current assets

The manufacturing facilities of the Company are situated in India and no non-current assets are held outside India.

(c) Information about major customers  Particulars	Year endedMarch	Year endedMarch 31, 2019
Number of external customers each contributing more than 10% of total revenue Total revenue from the above customers	×	2,131,02

15,703,21



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### 46 Leases:

The company has applied Ind AS 116 with the date of initial application of April 1, 2019. The company has applied Ind AS 116 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of initial application is recognized in retained earnings at April 1, 2019

#### As Lessor

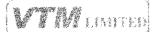
The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements for certain surplus facilities. The leases are non cancellable and may be renewed based on mutual agreement of the parties.

Particulars	Year endedMarch 31, 2020	Year endedMarch 31, 2019
Total lease income recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss	1,00	1.00
Undiscounted lease payments to be received for the First 5 years  Later than 5 years	5.00 30.68	5,00 31.68

#### As Lessee

The Company has entered into both operating lease arrangements and finance lease arrangements for certain facilities. Some leases are non cancellable at the option of either party to lease and others are cancellable at the option of the lease. The Lease may be renewed based on mutual agreement of the parties.

Particulars	Year endedMarch 31, 2020	
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets accounted for applying para 6 of Ind AS 116	9.81	8,15
Right of use asset as on the opening date	128.14	128,14
Additions during the year		•
Depreciation charge for the year	18.44	•
Right of use asset as on March 31, 2020	109.70	128.14
Total Cash outflow for finance lease arrangements	9,81	8.15



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### 47 Government Grants

ATUF - Subsidy

The details of Government Grants received by the Company are as follows: Year endedMarch Year 31, 2020 endedMarch 31. **Particulars** 2019 175.38 213,34 Duty Drawback on exports 15.67 13.35 Interest subvention of export finance 104.68

There are no unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attached to government assistance that has been recognised in the financial statements.

The company has opted for deferred income. Accordingly, government grant is credited to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the related asset and presented within other income

#### 48 Revenue from contract with customers

a) All sales are made at a point in time and revenue recognised upon satisfaction of the performance obligations which is typically upon dispatch/delivery. The Company does not give significant credit period to its customers, resulting in no significant financing component.

Change in contract liabilities

Citative in Contract Hautition	Year endedMarch	Year
Particulars	31, 2020	endedMarch 31,
1 41 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		2019
Balance at the beginning of the year	•	*
Revenue recognised	•	-
Uncreases during period	61.20	•
Closing Balance at the year end	61.20	

Reconciliation of revenue recognised with contracted price are as follows:

Recolitation of fevering recognised was considered price and an entire service and the service	Year endedMarch	Year
Particulars	31, 2020	endedMarch 31,
	Í	2019
Contracted price	16,053.46	15,979.84
Reduction towards variable consideration components*		
Revenue Recognised	16,053,46	15,979,84

^{*} Reduction towards variable consideration comprises of discounts, service level credits etc.



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### 49 Financial Instruments

#### Capital management

The Company manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Company will be able to continue as going concern, while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The Company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of annual operating plans and long-term product and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity, long term and short-term borrowings.

For the purposes of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders.

Categories of Financial Instruments	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Financial assets		
a. Measured at amortised cost		
Loans (non-current)	410.98	446.58
Other non-current financial assets	140.14	111.03
Trade receivables	1,657.75	2,404.14
Cash and cash equivalents	71.90	274.89
Bank balances other than above	101.81	79.26
Loans (current)	558.22	434.98
investments (current)	•	2,688.09
b. Measured at fair value through other		
comprehensive income (FVTOCI)		
investments (non-current)	2,063.48	1,822.42
c. Mandatority measured at fair value		
through profit or loss (FVTPL)		
Investments (current)	5,830.74	2,003.22
Financial liabilities		
a. Measured at amortised cost		
Borrowings (non-current)	642.65	503.76
Other non-current financial liabilities	2.95	2.68
Trade payables	877,84	182.13
Other financial liabilities	2.18	2.13
b. Mandatorily measured at fair value		
through profit or loss (FVTPL)		

#### Financial risk management objectives

Derivative instruments

The treasury function provides services to the business, co-ordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations through internal risk reports which analyse exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company seeks to minimise the effects of these risks by using natural hedging financial instruments to hedge risk exposures. The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Company's policies approved by the board of directors, which provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, the use of financial derivatives, and the investment of excess liquidity. The Company does not enter into or trade financial instruments, including derivative financial instruments, for speculative purposes.

#### Market rick

Market risk is the risk of any loss in future earnings, in realizable fair values or in future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The Company's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rate. The Company actively manages its currency and interest rate exposures through its finance division and uses derivative instruments such as forward contracts and currency swaps, wherever required, to mitigate the risks from such exposures. The use of derivative instruments is subject to limits and regular monitoring by appropriate levels of management.

#### Foreign currency risk management

The Company undertakes transactions denominated in foreign currencies; consequently, exposures to exchange rate fluctuations arise. The Company actively manages its currency rate exposures through a centralised treasury division and uses natural hedging principles to mitigate the risks from such exposures. The use of derivative instruments, if any, is subject to limits and regular monitoring by appropriate levels of management.



(All amounts are in takks of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The carrying amounts of the Company's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

As on March 31, 2020 (all amounts are in equivalent Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	(Classifices   Passers			Net overali exposure on			
1	exposure	hedged using	Net liability exposure on fire currency		hedged using		the currency - net assets / (net liabilities)
Trade receivables	~	•	~	297.45	-	297.45	297.45

As on March 31, 2019 (all amounts are in equivalent Rs. in takhs)

Particulars	Liabilities			Assets			Net overall exposure on
i i	exposure	hedged using	Net liability exposure on the currency.		hedged using		the currency - net assets / (net liabilities)
Trade receivables	•	•	-	403.28	393.64	9.62	9.62

Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

Movement in the functional currencies of the various operations of the Company against major foreign currencies may impact the Company's revenues from its operations. Any weakening of the functional currency may impact the Company's cost of imports and cost of borrowings and consequently may increase the cost of financing the Company's capital expenditures. The foreign exchange rate sensitivity is calculated for each currency by aggregation of the net foreign exchange rate exposure of a currency and a simultaneous parallel foreign exchange rates shift in the foreign exchange rates of each currency by 2%, which represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the period end for a 2% change in foreign currency rates. The estimated sensitivity impact will be around +/- Rs. 5.95 takhs (Previous year Rs. 0.11 laxhs), which is considered to be immaterial to the size of operations of the Company.

In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk because the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### Interest rate risk management

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk because it borrow funds at both fixed and floating interest rates. The risk is managed by the Company by maintaining an appropriate mix between fixed and floating rate borrowings and by the use of interest rate swap contracts. Hedging activities are evaluated regularly to align with interest rate views and defined risk appetite, ensuring the most cost-effective hedging strategies are applied. Further, in appropriate cases, the Company also effects changes in the borrowing arrangements to convert floating interest rates to fixed interest rates.

#### interest rate sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for both derivatives and non-derivative instruments at the end of the reporting period. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 25 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

The 25 basis point interest rate changes will impact the profitability by Rs. 0.27 Lakhs for the year (Previous year Rs. 0.28 Lakhs)

#### Credit risk management

Credit risk arises when a customer or counterparty does not meet its obligations under a customer contract or financial instrument, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily trade receivables and from its financing/ investing activities, including deposits with banks, mutual fund investments, investments in debt securities and foreign exchange transactions. The Company has no significant concentration of credit risk with any

#### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure is the total of the carrying amount of balances with banks, short term deposits with banks, trade receivables, margin money and other financial assets excluding equity investments.

#### (a) Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are consisting of a large number of customers. The Company has credit evaluation policy for each customer and, based on the evaluation, credit limit of each customer is defined. Wherever the Company assesses the credit risk as high, the exposure is backed by either bank, guarantee/letter of credit or security

The Company does not have higher concentration of credit risks to a single customer. As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix to mitigate the risk of default in payments and makes appropriate provision at each reporting date wherever outstanding is for longer period and involves higher risk.



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### (b) Investments, Derivative Instruments, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Bank deposits

Credit Risk on cash and cash equivalents, deposits with the banks/financial institutions is generally low as the said deposits have been made with the banks/financial institutions, who have been assigned high credit rating by international and domestic rating agencies.

Credit Risk on Derivative Instruments is generally low as the Company enters into the Derivative Contracts with the reputed Banks.

Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved Financial Institutions/Counterparty, Investments primarily include investment in units of quoted Mutual Funds, quoted Bonds, Non-Convertible Debentures issued by Government/Semi-Government Agencies/PSU Bonds/High Investment grade Corporates etc. These Mutual Funds and Counterparties have low credit risk. The Company has standard operating procedures and investment policy for deployment of surplus liquidity, which allows investment in debt securities and mutual fund schemes of debt and arbitrage categories and restricts the exposure in equity markets,

#### Offsetting related disclosures

Offsetting of cash and cash equivalents to borrowings as per the loan agreement is available only to the bank in the event of a default. Company does not have the right to offset in case of the counter party's bankruptcy, therefore, these disclosures are not required.

#### Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company invests its surplus funds in bank fixed deposit and mutual funds, which carry minimal mark to market risks. The Company also constantly monitors funding options available in the debt and capital markets with a view to maintaining financial flexibility.

#### Liquidity tables

The following tables detail the Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial kiabilities with agreed repayment periods. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay.

March 31, 2020	Due in 1st year	Due in 2nd to 5th year	Due after 5th year	Carrying amount
Borrowings	360.64			1,003.29
Trade payables	877.84	•		877.84
	1,238,48	642.65		1.881.13

March 31, 2019	Due in 1st year	Due in 2nd to 5th year	Due after 5th year	Carrying amount
Borrowings	266.07	503.76		769.83
Trade payables	182.13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		182,13
	448,20	503.76		951.96

March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019 捌

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value (but fair value disclosures are required):



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### 50 Related party disclosure

a) List of parties having significant influence

Holding company

The Company does not have any holding company

Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

The Company does not have any subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

Key Management Personnel and their Relatives

Sri T.Kannan

Chairman and Managing Director

Dr.(Smt) Uma Kannan

Director

Sri. K.Thiagarajan

Director

Sri M Ramanathan

Chief Financial Officer (from February 31, 2019)

Sri S Paramasivam

Company Secretary

### Enterprises in which Key Management Personnel and their Relatives have significant influence

Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.

Tamaraiselvi Finance (P) Ltd.

Kalaithanthai Karumuttu Thiagaraja Chettiar Memorial Charitable Trust

Thiagarajar College of Engineering

Thiagarajar College

Colour Yarns Limited

Samy Automobile

Sivakami Textile Traders (P) Ltd.

Thiagarajar Rubbers Private Limited

Sundaram Textiles

Karamuthu Investments

Kannapan Traders Private Limited

#### Transactions with related parties are as follows

S.no	Transactions/ Balances		Enterprises in which Key Management Personnel and their the Relatives have significant influence		Personnel and
		March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
1	Sale of goods	126,50	95.00		•
	Purchase of goods	3,462.00	3,752,24	-	
	Availing of services	45.23	38.77	-	-
	Rendering of services	42,11	1.18	-	•
i	Contribution		25.00	•	*
	Dividend Paid	48.20	20.09	427.98	178.33
	Key Management Personnel *				
	Remuneration & Short term benefits		-	56.00	73.72
7	Sitting fees		٠	0.75	0.36

*Post employment benefit comprising compensated absences is not disclosed as these are determined for the Company as a whole.



#### Balances with related parties are as follows

S.no	:	Enterprises in Management Per Relatives have sig	sonnel and their	1	Personnel and
	÷ :	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
1	Trade Payables	274.63	-		.
2	Remuneration payable	**	•	56.00	56.00

#### Material related party transactions are follows

\$.no	Nature of transactions	Year endedMarch 31, 2020	Year endedMarch 31, 2019
Actual	Sale of goods Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.	126.50	95.00
2	Purchase of goods Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.	3,462.00	3,752.24
3	Availing of services Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.	7.20	4.80
4	Rendering of services Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.	42.11	1,18

#### Material related party balances are follows

S.no	Name of the related	party	As atMarch 31, 2020	As atMarch 31, 2019
1	Trade payables Thiagarajar Mills (P) Ltd.		274.23	
2	Remuneration Payable Sri T. Kannan		56.00	56.00



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### 51 Retirement benefit plans

#### Defined contribution plans

In accordance with Indian law, eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits in respect of provident fund, a defined contribution plan, in which both employees and the Company make monthly contributions at a specified percentage of the covered employees' salary. The contributions, as specified under the law, are made to the Provident fund as well as Employee State Insurance Fund.

The total expense recognised in profit or loss of Rs. 55.94 lakhs (for the year ended March 31, 2019 is Rs. 59.36 lakhs) represents contribution payable to these plans by the Company at rates specified in the rules of the plan.)

#### Defined benefit plans

#### (a) Gratuity

Gratuity is payable as per Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, In terms of the same, gratuity is computed by multiplying last drawn salary (basic salary including dearness Allowance if any) by completed years of continuous service with part thereof in excess of six months and again by 15/26. The Act provides for a vesting period of 5 years for withdrawal and retirement and a monetary ceiling on gratuity payable to an employee on separation, as may be prescribed under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, from time to time. However, in cases where an enterprise has more favourable terms in this regard, the same has been adopted.

These plans typically expose the Company to actuarial risks such as: investment risk, interest rate risk and salary risk.

Investment risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to the market yields on government bonds denominated in indian Rupees. If the actual return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan defirit.
Interest risk	A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.
Langevily risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the
Salary risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Company has an independent Gratuity Trust. The liability of each year is valued as per Accounting Standard 15-"Employee Benefits- (Revised-2005)" by an independent Actuary and the amount as per the actuarial valuation report is provided in the accounts each year and paid to the Trust

During the year 2013-14 the following activities of Gratuity Trust is entrusted to Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC):

- 1. Managing Investment part of Gratuity Trust Fund through Life Insurance Corporation of India*
- 2. To enable the Gratuity Trust Fund to subscribe the master policy with LIC in order to provide death cum retirement gratuity benefits to the regular employees of the company.

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

Particulars	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Discount Rate	6.67% o.a	7.69% p.a
Rate of increase in compensation level	5,00% p.a.	5.00% p.a.
Attrition Rate	1.00% p.a.	1.00% p.a
Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	6.67% n.a	7.69% n.a

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.



i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss. ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 Fair value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47 Unfunded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected (inder 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61  Current service cost 10.64 10.16 interest cost 9.04 8.88  Actuarial (gains)/losses 8.01 (6.90)  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)	Amounts recognised in total comprehensive income in respect of these defined benefit plans are as follows:	March 31, 2020 Rs. in Lakhs	March 31, 2019 Rs. In Lakhs
10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.64   10.15     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65     10.65	Amount recognised under Employee Renefits Expense in the Statement of profit and I or	*¢.	
Net interest expense   9.04   8.88     Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)   (0.27)   (0.33)     Components of defined benefit costs recognised in profit or loss     Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the Year     Remeasurement on the net defined benefit fability comprising:     Actuarial (gains)/losses recognised during the period   8.28   (6.57)     Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive   8.28   (6.57)     Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive   8.28   (6.57)     Courset service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.     The remeasurement of the net defined benefit isability is included in other comprehensive income.     The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10.16
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) (0.27) (0.23)  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in profit or ioss 19.41 18.81  Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the Year Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability comprising: Actuanal (gains)-losses recognised during the period 8.28 (6.57)  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 8.28 (6.57)  Total 27.69 12.24  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 8.28 (6.57)  Total 27.69 12.24  Comment service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss. 3. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit fiability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Fair value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net fiability ansirg from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Unfunded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26)  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 199.21 123.54 121.67  Coronal general denefit obligation 199.21 123.54 (10.16)  Interest cost 9.9.4 8.99  Reference cost 1.06 (10.09)  Costing defined benefit obligation 199.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.027 0.33  Contributions 1.000 (10.03)  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.37)  Chosing defined benefit obligation 1.000 (10.03)  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.37)		9.04	8.98
Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the Year Remeasurement on the net defined benefit fability comprising: Actuarial (gains)ilosses recognised during the period 8.26 (6.57)  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 8.26 (6.57)  Total 27.69 12.24  i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the "Employee Benefits Expense" in profit or loss.  ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit shallity is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Far value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net fability ensing from defined benefit obligation 134.16 124.47  Funded 134.16 124.47  The above provisions are reflected under "Provision for employee benefits" (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 121.67  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (2.07 6.38 Interest locome 10.00 (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.03) (3.0	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	(0.27)	(0.33)
Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability comprising: Actuarial (gains) losses recognised during the period 8.28 (6.57)  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 9.26 (5.57)  Total 2.7.69 112.24  i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.  ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit isbility is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 (5.05) (2.07)  Net isbility ansing from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 239.4 121.61 (2.07) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 (1.07)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 (1.07)  Movements in the present value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 (0.33) (1.031)  Closing defined benefit obligation 150.0 (6.08)  Benefits paid (1.202) (10.31)  Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33)  Cheris	Components of defined benefit costs recognised in profit or loss	19.41	18.81
Actuanal (gains)-losses recognised during the period 8.28 (6.57)  Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 9.28 (5.57)  Total 2.7.69 13.2.24  i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.  ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Funded 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26)  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 121.67  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 121.67  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33  Closinicutions 2.027 0.33  Contributions 2.027 0.33  Closinicutions 2.027 0.33	Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the Year		
Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive 8.28 (6.57)  Total 27.59 112.24  i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.  ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit fability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 (2.07)  Net fiability arising from defined benefit obligation 134.16 (2.07)  Net fiability arising from defined benefit obligation 134.16 (2.07)  Funded 134.16 (2.07)  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26)  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 (2.07)  Current service cost in 10.64 (1.07)  Interest cost 10.64 (1.07)  Going defined benefit obligation 139.21 (1.03)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 (1.03)  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 (3.33)  Contributions 15.00 (6.00)  Benefits paid (1.202) (10.31)  Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33)  Others	* * *		
Total 27.69 12.24  i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.  i. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit fisibility is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Fire value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net fiebility arising from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47  Unfunded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26)  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61  Current service cost 10.64 10.16  Current service cost 10.64 10.16  Current service cost 10.64 10.16  Current service defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the present value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets in the current year were as follows:	Actuarial (gains)ilosses recognised during the period	8.28	(6.57)
i. Current service cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the 'Employee Benefits Expense' in profit or loss.  ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit lability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 Fair value of plan assets (6.05) (2.07)  Net liability ansing from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61  Current service cost 10,64 10,16 (9.99)  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets 10.00 (9.09)  Benefits paid 2.07 6.38 (10.00)  Interest roome 2.07 6.38 (10.00)  Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33 (2.01)  Actuarial gains/(toss) (0.27) (0.33)  Others	Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive	8,28	(6.57)
ii. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit fiability is included in other comprehensive income.  The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Company's obligation in respect of its defined benefit plans is as follows:  Present value of defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54 Feir value of plan assets (5.05) (2.07)  Net fiability arising from defined benefit obligation 134.16 121.47  Funded 134.16 121.47  Unfunded 134.16 121.47  The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26)  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61  Current service cost 10.64 10.16 Interest cost 9.04 8.96 Actuarial (gains)/losses 8.01 (6.90) Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 6.38 Interest cost 1.00 6.00 Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33 Confributions 15.00 6.00 Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33 Confributions 1.00 (0.27) (0.33) Chera	Total	27.69	12.24
Present value of defined benefit obligation   139.21   123.54   121.47	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$.
Fair value of plan assets         (5.05)         (2.07)           Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation         134.16         121.47           Funded         134.16         121.47           Unfunded         134.16         121.47           The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]         134.16         121.47           Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:         Very serious cost         10.64         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16         10.16	<del>-</del>		
Fair value of plan assets         (5.05)         (2.07)           Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation         134.16         121.47           Funded         134.16         121.47           Unfunded         134.16         121.47           The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]         134.16         121.47           Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:         123.54         121.61           Current service cost interest cost         10.64         10.16         10.64         10.16           Actuarial (gains)/losses         8.01         6.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96         4.96	Present value of defined benefit obligation	139.21	123.54
Funded         134.16         121.47           Unfunded         -         -           The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) (Refer note 26]           Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:           Opening defined benefit obligation         123.54         121.51           Current service cost         10.64         10.68         10.68           Interest cost         9.04         8.98         Actuarial (gains)/iosses         8.01         6.99           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)         123.54         123.54           Movements in the fair value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:           Opening fair value of plan assets         2.07         6.38           Interest Income         2.02         6.38           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27         0.33           Contributions         15.00         6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(loss)         (0.27)         (0.33)           Others         -         -	•		(2.07)
Unfunded         134.18         121.47           The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]         123.54         121.61           Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:         123.54         121.61           Current service cost (interest	Net liability arising from defined benefit obligation	134.16	121.47
The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61 Current service cost 10.64 10.16 Interest cost 9.04 8.98 Actuariat (gains)/losses 8.01 (6.90) Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets   2.07 6.38   Interest Income   - Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33   Contributions 15.00 6.00   Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31) Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33) Others	Funded	134,16	121.47
The above provisions are reflected under 'Provision for employee benefits' (short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61  Current service cost 10.64 10.16 Interest cost 9.04 8.96  Actuarial (gains)/losses 8.01 (6.90)  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets 2.07 6.38 Interest Income 2.07 0.33 Interest Income 2.07 0.33 Contributions 15.00 6.00  Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33) Others	Unfunded	¥-	•
(short-term provisions) [Refer note 26]  Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were as follows:  Opening defined benefit obligation 123.54 121.61 Current service cost 10.64 10.16 Interest cost 9.04 8.98 Actuarial (gains)/losses 8.01 (6.90) Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31) Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets 2.07 6.38 Interest income 2.027 0.33 Interest income 3.027 0.33 Contributions 15.00 6.00 Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31) Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33) Others 3.00		134.15	121.47
Opening defined benefit obligation         123.54         121.61           Current service cost         10.64         10.16           Interest cost         9.04         8.98           Actuarial (gains)/losses         8.01         (6.90)           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Closing defined benefit obligation         139.21         123.54           Movements in the fair value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:           Opening fair value of plan assets         2.07         6.38           Interest Income         -         -           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27         0.33           Contributions         15.00         6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27)         (0.33)           Others         -         -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Current service cost interest cost         10.64 10.16 interest cost         10.64 8.98 8.98 8.90 (6.90)           Actuarial (gains)/losses         8.01 (6.90)           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Closing defined benefit obligation         139.21 123.54           Movements in the fair value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:         2.07 6.38           Interest income         -           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27 0.33           Contributions         15.00 6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27) (0.33)           Others         -	Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation in the current year were	as follows:	
Current service cost Interest cost         10.64 10.16         10.16 Interest cost         9.04 8.96 8.96           Actuarial (gains)/losses         8.01 (6.90)         (6.90)           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Closing defined benefit obligation         139.21 123.54           Movements in the fair value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:           Opening fair value of plan assets         2.07 6.38           Interest Income         -           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27 0.33           Contributions         15.00 6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27) (0.33)           Others         -	Opening defined benefit obligation	123.54	121.61
Actuarial (gains)/losses         8.01 (6.90)           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Closing defined benefit obligation         139.21 123.54           Movements in the fair value of the plan assets In the current year were as follows:         2.07 6.38           Opening fair value of plan assets         2.07 6.38           Interest Income         -           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27 0.33           Contributions         15.00 6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02) (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27) (0.33)           Others         -	* **	10.64	10,16
Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31)  Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets Interest income Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33 Contributions 15.00 6.00 Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31) Actuarial gains/(toss) (0.27) (0.33) Others	Interest cost	9.04	8.98
Closing defined benefit obligation 139.21 123.54  Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets Interest income Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) 0.27 0.33 Contributions 15.00 6.00 Benefits paid (12.02) (10.31) Actuarial gains/(toss) (0.27) (0.33) Others			(6.90)
Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:  Opening fair value of plan assets Interest income Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) Contributions Benefits paid (12.02) Actuarial gains/(loss) Others  Octobrio discovered as follows:  (0.27) (0.33) (0.27) (0.33)	Benefits paid	(12.02)	(10.31)
Opening fair value of plan assets         2.07         6.38           Interest Income         -           Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)         0.27         0.33           Contributions         15.00         6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(loss)         (0.27)         (0.33)           Others         -	Closing defined benefit obligation	139.21	123.54
Interest Income	Movements in the fair value of the plan assets in the current year were as follows:		
Interest Income	Omening fair rains of along accords	2.07	K 28
Expected return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)   0.27   0.33   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00		2.01	0,30
Contributions         15.00         6.00           Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27)         (0.33)           Others         -		0.27	0.33
Benefits paid         (12.02)         (10.31)           Actuarial gains/(toss)         (0.27)         (0.33)           Others         -			
Actuarial gains/(loss) (0.27) (0.33) Others	*	(12.02)	(10.31)
	Actuarial gains/(loss)		(0.33)
Closing fair value of plan assets 5.05 2.07	Uiriers		
	Closing fair value of plan assets	5.05	2,07



(All amounts are in lakhs of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
Sensitivity analysis		
A. Discount Rate + 50 BP	7.17%	8.19%
Defined Benefit Obligation [PVO]	132,74	118.03
Current Service Cost	11.37	9,95
B. Discount Rate - 50 BP	6.17%	7.19%
Defined Benefit Obligation [PVO]	146.21	129.49
Current Service Cost	13,12	11,41
C. Salary Escalation Rate + 50 BP	5.50%	5.50%
Defined Benefit Obligation [PVO]	146.35	129.68
Current Service Cost	13.14 .	11,43
D. Salary Escalation Rate - 50 BP	4.50%	4.50%
Defined Benefit Obligation [PVO]	132,56	117,82
Current Service Cost	11.35	9.92
		į.

#### (b) Compensated absences

As per the policy of the Company, compensated absences are not entitled to be carried forward to the subsequent financial year and lapse at the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, no liability towards compensated absences are recognised in these financial statements.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of VTM Limited

As per our report of even date attached

For CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No.004915S/ \$200036)

T. Kannan

RM. Somasundaram

Chairman & Managing Director

Director

Chinnsamy Ganesan

Partner

M Ramanathan

Chief Financial Officer

S. Paramasivam

Company Secretary

Membership No.027501 UDIN: 20027501AAAABF6624

Place : Kappalur, Madurai

Date : June 12, 2020



PROXY FORM Form No.MGT-II

### **VTM LIMITED**

(CIN: L17111TN1946PLC003270)
Regd. Office: Sulakarai, Virudhunagar – 626 003
Email: office@vtmill.com; Website: www.vtmill.com

Phone :	(04562) 234800/234801			
Name of	the member(s) :		**************************************	
Registere	ed Address :			aa iyaasiyaa ii
E-mail Id	1			ia a constante da la constante
Folio / DI	P ID-Client ID No :			
I/We being	g the member(s) of shares	of the above named Company hereby appo	int:	
(1) Name	Addr	ess	**********	
Email	Id Signa	ature	or fa	ailing him;
(2) Name	Addr	ess	*******	ek.****.*********
Email	Id Signa	ature	************	***********
the Compa	proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for many, to be held on Wednesday, 5 th August thereof in respect of such resolutions as	ust 2020 at11.30 A.M At Sulakarai, Viru	ual General idhunagar a	Meeting of and at any
	RESOLUTION	4S	Optio	onal*
Ordinar	y Business		For	Against
1.	Adoption of Financial Statements for the	e year ended 31st March 2020		
2.	Re-appointment of Smt Uma Kannan a	s Director, who retires by rotation.		riikh iya yangan kanish iya Gir qari nasish hayga gari nasish
Special	Business	aut bernader bernaden vorwalten befordelt bernalten betordet er benagen, gehoep besagen, beholgen beholgen beholgen besagen.		
3.	Re-appointment of Mr.T.Kannan, as Choof five years.	airman & Managing Director for a period		miken unt harr fölken unt harr fölken unt harr mik
4,		Act, 2013 for ratification of fees payable		
Signature	of Proxy holder(s)			
Note:	tte dendendendendendendendendendendendendend	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
1,		ective should be duly completed and depose 8 hours before the commencement of the N		Registered
2.		ement and Notes, please refer to the Not		73 rd Annual
3.	It is optional to put a 'X' in the approp	riate column against the Resolutions indica k against any or all Resolutions, your Proxy	ted in the E will be entit	lox. If you led to vote
4		riate. tails of member(s) in above hox before sub	mission	